

Originally Processed With FOIA(s):

S

FOIA Number:

FOIA MARKER

**This is not a textual record. This is used as an
administrative marker by the George Bush Presidential
Library Staff.**

Record Group/Collection: George H.W. Bush Presidential Records
Collection/Office of Origin: Speechwriting, White House Office of
Series: Aarhus, Carol, Files
Subseries: Alpha File, 1990-1992

OA/ID Number: 13866
Folder ID Number: 13866-001

Folder Title:
Reports to be Made to Congress, 1991 [4]

Stack:	Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:
G	19	2	5	7

REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS

COMMUNICATION

FROM

**THE CLERK,
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

TRANSMITTING

**A LIST OF REPORTS
PURSUANT TO CLAUSE 2, RULE III OF THE
RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**



January 3, 1991 - Referred to the Committee on
House Administration and ordered to be printed

**U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1991**

Prepared by

THE OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE OPERATIONS

Under the Direction of

DONNALD K. ANDERSON

Clerk of the House of Representatives

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

House of Representatives,
Office of the Clerk,
Washington, D.C., January 3, 1991.

Hon. Thomas S. Foley
The Speaker
U.S. House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Speaker: In compliance with the requirements of Clause 2 of Rule III of the Rules of the U.S. House of Representatives, I have the honor to submit herewith a list of reports to which it is the duty of any officer or Department to make to Congress.

With great respect, I am
Sincerely yours,

Donnald K. Anderson,
Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives.

(III)

C O N T E N T S

	<i>Page</i>
Letter of Transmittal	III
Committee Code Identifications	V
Footnotes	V
Principal Subject Terms	VI
Part I-Reports by the Legislative Branch	1
Part II-Reports by the Judicial Branch	13
Part III-The President of the United States	15
A. Reports Made by the President	15
B. Reports to be Prepared or Made by Executive Offices of the President	42
Part IV-Reports by Cabinet-Level Departments Made Directly to Congress	45
A. 1. Department of Agriculture	45
2. Department of Commerce	52
3. Department of Defense	58
4. Department of Education	80
5. Department of Energy	85
6. Department of Health and Human Services	92
7. Department of Housing and Urban Development	104
8. Department of the Interior	110
9. Department of Justice	120
10. Department of Labor	126
11. Department of State	129
12. Department of Transportation	136
13. Department of the Treasury	144
14. Department of Veterans Affairs	150
B. Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility	152
Part V-Reports by Each Executive Office and Cabinet-Level Department	157
Part VI-Reports by Independent Agencies, Boards and Commissions	159
Part VII-Reports by Federally Chartered Private Corporations	203
Index of Reporting Departments and Agencies	216

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AEA	Atomic Energy Act of 1954
AECA	Arms Export Control Act
CAA	Clean Air Act
DPA	Defense Production Act
EOA	Economic Opportunity Act of 1964
EPCA	Energy Policy and Conservation Act
ESEA	Elementary and Secondary Education Act
FAA	Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
FEAA	Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974
FPA	Federal Power Act
HEA	Higher Education Act of 1965
INA	Immigration and Naturalization Act
IRC	Internal Revenue Code of 1954
PHSA	Public Health Service Act
SBA	Small Business Act
SSA	Social Security Act
SWDA	Solid Waste Disposal Act
VEA	Vocational Education Act

COMMITTEE CODE IDENTIFICATIONS

The two-character codes below, when they appear in the column headed 'Committees', indicate that the statute requires the report in question to be submitted directly to the cited committee

AG	Agriculture
AP	Appropriations
AS	Armed Services
BA	Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs
BU	Budget
DC	District of Columbia
ED	Education and Labor
EC	Energy and Commerce
FA	Foreign Affairs
GO	Government Operations
HA	House Administrations
II	Interior and Insular Affairs
JT	Joint Committee on Taxation
JU	Judiciary
MM	Merchant Marine and Fisheries
PO	Post Office and Civil Service
PW	Public Works and Transportation
RU	Rules
ST	Science, Space, and Technology
SM	Small Business
SO	Standards of Official Conduct
VA	Veterans Affairs
WM	Ways and Means
PI	Perm. Select Com. on Intelligence

Footnotes set forth below refer to various types of legislative veto provisions.

- 1 One-House veto
- 2 Approval by Committees of both Houses
- 3 Two-House veto
- 4 Two-House Approval
- 5 One-Committee veto
- 6 Two-Committee veto
- 7 Other miscellaneous types of legislative veto

Note:

The Supreme Court has declared one (1) and two (2) House legislative vetos unconstitutional because they violate the 'presentment' clause of the Constitution (Article I, Section 7) and the separation of powers doctrine. We have continued to note reporting requirements with legislative veto provisions until the Court determines the question of 'severability'.

- (1) *Immigration and Naturalization Service v. Chadha*
- (2) *Consumer Energy Council of the United States v. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission; Consumers Union of the United States v. Federal Trade Commission*

PRINCIPAL SUBJECT TERMS

In specific sections of this publication, (General Accounting Office, President, Cabinet-level Departments, District of Columbia, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and General Services Administration) the requirements are categorized using the applicable subject terms listed below:

ABORTION, BIRTH CONTROL, AND
FAMILY PLANNING
ADVERTISING AND MARKETING
ADVISORY BODIES
AGED
AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS
ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PROTECTION
ANTITRUST
ARMED FORCES AND UNIFORMED SERVICES
ATOMIC ENERGY AND POWER
AUDITS
AVIATION

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY
BANKS AND BANKING
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

CELEBRATIONS, HOLIDAYS, AND SPECIAL
OBSERVANCES
CEMETERIES AND FUNERALS
CENSUS AND STATISTICS
CHILDREN AND YOUTH
CIVIL RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES
CLAIMS AND GOVERNMENT LIABILITY
COMMEMORATIONS AND TRIBUTES
COMMUNICATIONS AND BROADCASTING
CONGRESS AND MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
CONSUMER AFFAIRS AND PROTECTION
CORPORATIONS AND STOCKS
CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONAL
INSTITUTIONS
COURTS AND CIVIL PROCEDURE
CRIMES AND CRIME PREVENTION
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND SENTENCING
CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN
SERVICES
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN
DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
DISASTERS AND DISASTER RELIEF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOMESTIC RELATIONS AND FAMILIES
DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

ECONOMIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS
EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS
ELECTIONS AND VOTING
ENERGY
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND
CONSERVATION
EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS
FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
FIRES AND FIRE FIGHTERS
FISH AND FISHERIES
FOOD AND FOOD INDUSTRY
FOREIGN RELATIONS AND POLICY
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENTS
FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS

GAMBLING AND LOTTERIES
GOVERNMENT RECORDS, DOCUMENTS, AND
INFORMATION

HANDICAPPED
HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE
HEALTH AND MEDICAL FACILITIES
HEALTH AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL
HISTORIC SITES AND PRESERVATION
HOUSING AND HOUSING FINANCE

IMMIGRATION AND ALIENS
INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND POLICE
LAWYERS AND LEGAL SERVICES
LIBRARIES
LICENSING AND REGISTRATIONS
LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

MINES AND MINING
MINORITIES
MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
MOTOR VEHICLES AND DRIVING

NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE
OPERATIONS

OLD AGE, SURVIVORS AND DISABILITY
INSURANCE

PARKS AND NATURAL AREAS
PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS
PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
POSTAL SERVICES AND FACILITIES
PRESIDENTS AND VICE PRESIDENTS
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES
PUBLIC CONTRACTS, PROCUREMENT, AND
PROPERTY
PUBLIC FINANCE AND BUDGETS
PUBLIC LANDS AND REAL PROPERTY
PUBLIC SAFETY
PUBLIC WELFARE AND CHARITIES

RAIL ROADS AND RAIL FACILITIES
RECREATION AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
RELIGION AND CLERGY
ROADS, HIGHWAYS, AND PARKWAYS

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS
SHIPS AND SHIPPING
SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM
SPACE
SPORTS AND ATHLETICS
STATES

TAXATION
TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS OF THE U.S.
TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL
TREATIES AND INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

URBAN AFFAIRS

VETERANS

WATER AND WATER RESOURCES
DEVELOPMENT
WEATHER AND CLIMATE
WOMEN AND WOMEN'S RIGHTS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Architect of the Capitol			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Expenditures of appropriations	40 U.S.C. 162b.....	Semiannually.....	
Biomedical Ethics Board			
Issues connected with the administration of nutrition and hydration to dying patients	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 256(c) (102 Stat. 3110)	By May 3, 1990.....	
Ethical issues in biomedical and behavioral research.....	42 U.S.C. 275(c)(1).....	On a continuing basis	
Clerk of the House			
Investigation of any application for waiver of a claim by the United States against an officer or employee of the House.	2 U.S.C. 130d(b)	In each case.....	
List of reports pursuant to clause 2, rule III of the Rules of the House of Representatives	Rule III, clause 2, of the Rules of the House	Beginning of each regular session	
Financial disclosure statements of Members of Congress	2 U.S.C. 703(d)(1) and Rule XLIV, clause 1 of House Rules	Within seven days of receipt.....	
Compliance by legislative branch personnel with financial disclosure requirements	2 U.S.C. 709	Annually	
Expenditure of appropriated funds.....	2 U.S.C. 104a	Semiannually.....	
Congressional Budget Office			
Financial safety and soundness of Government-sponsored enterprises.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13501(c)(1) (104 Stat. 1388-629)	By April 30, 1991	
Notification of estimated or projected zero real economic growth	2 U.S.C. 904(a)(1)	As appropriate	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Analysis of probable impact of legislative proposal by HHS on hospitals participating in the medicare program.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt.....	By February 1, 1990.....	
Fiscal policy report.....	2 U.S.C. 602(f)(1).....	Annually	BU
Unauthorized appropriations and expiring provisions of law.....	2 U.S.C. 602(f)(3).....	do.....	
Initial estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays; identification of any deficit excess.	2 U.S.C. 901	do.....	
Revised estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays.....	2 U.S.C. 901	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Copyright Royalty Tribunal			
Study on waiver of rights provision.....	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 608(a)(2) (104 Stat. 5132)	By December 1, 1992.....	
Study on resale royalties.....	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 608(b)(3) (104 Stat. 5132)	By June 1, 1992.....	
Rental of computer programs.....	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 802 (104 Stat. 5135).	By December 1, 1993.....	
Activities and fiscal statement of account.....	17 U.S.C. 808.....	Annually.....	
General Accounting Office			
Advisory Bodies			
Recommendations for establishing regional offices of the Fraud Section of the Criminal Division of the Dept. of Justice.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 965(b) (103 Stat. 506)	By February 9, 1990.....	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Effect of the operations of the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation.....	12 U.S.C. 2279aa nt.....	By January 6, 1990.....	
Actuarial soundness and reasonableness of fees established by the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation.	12 U.S.C. 2279aa-10.....	Annually.....	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Certification that production conditions of the BiGEYE binary chemical bomb program have been met.	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116 (d) (102 Stat. 1932)	When DOD report submitted.....	
Review of Civil Works Program, Corps of Engineers.....	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 44 (102 Stat. 4041) ..	No time specified.....	
Ongoing evaluation of B-2 test and evaluation results.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 113(b) (103 Stat. 1373)	Periodically.....	
Recommendations for base closures and realignments.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 2903(d)(5)(B) (104 Stat. 1812)	Annually.....	
Assessment of the DOD test plan for the survival ability and likely operational combat performance of Bradley Fighting Vehicle.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(c)(2)(B) (100 Stat. 3829; 101 Stat. 1042)	Within 30 days of DOD report.....	AS
Adequacy of the DOD testing and test results of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle.....	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(2)(A) (100 Stat. 3830)	No time specified.....	
Audits			
Independent counsel expenditures after termination of office.....	Pub. L. 100-191, Sec. 2 (101 Stat. 1305)	As appropriate.....	
U.S. Capitol Preservation Commission transactions.....	Pub. L. 100-696, Sec. 804 (102 Stat. 4610).	Annually.....	
Financial audit of the Federal Asset Disposition Association.....	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 403 (101 Stat. 609)	As necessary.....	
Minnesota Family Investment Plan.....	Pub. L. 101-202, (103 Stat. 1796).....	Periodically.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Audit of the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1012(g) (104 Stat. 500)	By August 18, 1991; and as appropriate thereafter	BA
Audit of the compliance of agencies with the requirements of section 5707(d) of title 5 U.S.C.....	Pub. L. 101-391, Sec. 5(b) (104 Stat. 751)..	Annually.....	
Audit of property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary of Defense.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1451(b)(1) (104 Stat. 1693)	do.....	
Audit of the records of the HOME Investment Partnerships program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 283(b)(1) (104 Stat. 4126)	Promptly upon completion.....	
Affordable Housing Program.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 721 (103 Stat. 426)....	2 years after operation of program.....	BA
Federal National Mortgage Association mortgage transactions.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 731(m) (103 Stat. 436)	After each audit is conducted.....	
Beauty Shop of the House of Representatives.....	Pub. L. 91-145, (83 Stat. 347).....	As required.....	
Office of Attending Physician.....	Pub. L. 94-59, title III (89 Stat. 283).....	Annually.....	
Rural housing loan sales by Secretary of Agriculture under title V of the Housing Act of 1949.....	Pub. L. 99-509, Sec. 2001(c)(3) (100 Stat. 1880)	In each case.....	AS
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation.....	12 U.S.C. 1456(b).....	At any time.....	
National Homeownership Foundation.....	12 U.S.C. 1701y(g)(2).....	Triennially.....	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, net worth certificate program.....	12 U.S.C. 1823 nt.....	Semiannually.....	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, net worth certificate program.....	12 U.S.C. 1823 nt.....	do.....	AS
Federal Financing Bank.....	12 U.S.C. 2293.....	Triennially.....	
National Consumer Cooperative Bank.....	12 U.S.C. 3025.....	Promptly.....	
Review of commercial auditor's annual report on Sematech.....	15 U.S.C. 4604.....	Annually.....	
Energy Department programs.....	15 U.S.C. 771.....	As appropriate.....	AS
Bonneville Power Administration.....	16 U.S.C. 838i.....	Annually.....	
Civic Achievement Award Program in Honor of the Office of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.....	2 U.S.C. 1003.....	do.....	
House of Representatives Sergeant-at-Arms.....	2 U.S.C. 81a.....	At least once each 6 months.....	
Education programs, Federal.....	20 U.S.C. 1227(a).....	Upon request.....	AS
Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation.....	20 U.S.C. 4708.....	No time specified.....	
U.S. fund contributions administered by an international organization.....	22 U.S.C. 2221(d).....	In each case.....	
Inspection of annual program audits of U.S. funds received by the U.N. High Commissioner for Refugees.....	22 U.S.C. 2606(b).....	Annually.....	
Diplomatic and Consular Service, expenditures for foreign gifts.....	22 U.S.C. 2690.....	As necessary.....	AS
Inter-American Development Bank.....	22 U.S.C. 283j-1(c).....	Periodically.....	
Inter-American Social Development Institute.....	22 U.S.C. 290f(f); 31 U.S.C. 9106(a).....	Triennially.....	
Panama Canal Commission.....	22 U.S.C. 3723(b).....	Annually.....	
National Endowment for Democracy.....	22 U.S.C. 4413(f)(2).....	do.....	AS
Architect of the Capitol.....	31 U.S.C. 3523(b).....	As appropriate.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Actions of Attorney General under pilot program involving claims of indebtedness owed the U.S.....	31 U.S.C. 3718 nt.....	By July 8, 1990.....	AG
Audit of the implementation of the amendments made by section 5 of the Act.....	31 U.S.C. 6503 nt.....	By October 24, 1994.....	
District of Columbia Government.....	31 U.S.C. 715(b).....	Annually.....	
Internal Revenue Service.....	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3).....	As frequently as practicable.....	
Financial Institutions Examination Council.....	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3).....	do.....	
Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve banks.....	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3).....	do.....	
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms.....	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3).....	do.....	
Comptroller of the Currency.....	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3).....	do.....	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	31 U.S.C. 9105.....	do.....	
Financial audits of government corporations, wholly-owned and mixed-ownership.....	31 U.S.C. 9106(a).....	Triennially.....	
Postal Service's accounts and operations.....	39 U.S.C. 2008(a).....	No time specified.....	
Capitol buildings and grounds, private organizations in or on.....	40 U.S.C. 193m-1.....	Annually.....	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste.....	42 U.S.C. 1022(d).....	do.....	
State Justice Institute.....	42 U.S.C. 10711(b)(3).....	Each year Federal funds are made available.....	
Legal Services Corporation.....	42 U.S.C. 2996h(b)(3).....	do.....	
U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation.....	42 U.S.C. 8777(b)(2).....	Triennially.....	
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund.....	43 U.S.C. 1653(c)(4).....	Annually.....	
Government Printing Office.....	44 U.S.C. 309(d).....	Triennially.....	
Consolidated Rail Corporation and the co-lead managers associated with the public offering of Conrail.....	45 U.S.C. 1312.....	No time specified.....	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation.....	45 U.S.C. 644(2)(C).....	Annually.....	
Railroad reorganization transactions under Emergency Rail Service Act.....	45 U.S.C. 667.....	At any time.....	
Consolidated Rail Corporation.....	45 U.S.C. 747(a)(1).....	do.....	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund.....	45 U.S.C. 834(c).....	In each case.....	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting.....	47 U.S.C. 396(l)(2)(B).....	Each year Federal funds are made available.....	
FAA use of processing fees.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1354 nt.....	Annually.....	
Airport and Airway Improvement Act grants.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2217(c).....	do.....	
State of Washington Family Independence Demonstration Project.....	7 U.S.C. 2029.....	Periodically.....	
Banks and Banking			AG
Evaluation of the implementation and administration of the Federal Reserve expedited funds availability schedules.....	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 609(d)(3) (101 Stat. 649).....	By March 1, 1991.....	
Study of deposit insurance issues.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1003(b) (103 Stat. 509).....	By February 9, 1991.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study of captial requirements for government-sponsored enterprises.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1004(e) (103 Stat. 510)	By May 9, 1990, 1991.....	BA
Cost of agreements entered into by FSLIC and insolvent institutions between 01/01/88 through 08/09/89.....	12 U.S.C. 1441a nt.....	Annually through 1992.....	
Export-Import Bank Board of Directors activities regarding sale of bank loans.....	12 U.S.C. 635i-4.....	In each case.....	
Rural Telephone Bank interest rates and loan prepayments review.....	7 U.S.C. 948(b)(3).....	Within 15 days of determination.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Determination of the extent to which the fees imposed under section 13031(a)(6) of COBRA, 1985 are collected and with recommendations thereof.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 114(3) (104 Stat. 640)	By April 20, 1991.....	WM
SBIR Program update of effectiveness of phases one and two; evaluation of phase three	15 U.S.C. 638 nt.....	By December 31, 1991	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Transfer of Federal challenge grants program to Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act.....	Pub. L. 101-126, Sec. 7(b) (103 Stat. 769)..	By September 30, 1990.....	
Evaluation of the findings in the report submitted by DOD relating to military child care.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1505(g)(3) (103 Stat. 1594)	By August 29, 1990.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Meritorious claims or demands against the United States including material facts and recommendations thereon.	31 U.S.C.-3702(d).....	At any time.....	
Options for a program for the management of liabilities associated with hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal sites after their closure.	42 U.S.C. 9641.....	No time specified	
<i>Congress and Members of Congress</i>			
Legislative branch personnel compliance with financial disclosure requirements	2 U.S.C. 709	Annually	
<i>Courts and Civil Procedure</i>			
Notice of intention to bring civil action to require that budget authority be made available for obligation.	2 U.S.C. 687	After 25 days of continuous session of Congress	
<i>Criminal Procedure and Sentencing</i>			
Cost of imposing and carrying out the death penalty	21 U.S.C. 848 nt.....	By November 18, 1992.....	
Study of U.S. Sentencing Commission sentencing guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994 nt.....	Within 6 months of the undertaking of the study	
<i>Culture and Civilization</i>			
Study, findings, and recommendations regarding staffing and contractors of the NEA	Pub. L. 101-512, Sec. 112(b) (104 Stat. 1974)	By May 5, 1991.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>District of Columbia</i>			
Comments on enrolled actuary's report on the disability retirement rate for police officers and firefighters.	D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 1-725(b).....	Annually through 2004	DC AP
Extent to which disability retirements, which FEMA determined were significantly caused by events of catastrophic magnitude, caused a reduction in amount appropriated to D.C. Retirement Fund.	D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 1-725(c)(3)(C)(1)....	By December 31 of any year FEMA determination is received	DC AP
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
Review of the implementation of the Metric Conversion Act of 1975.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5164(c) (102 Stat. 1452)	Upon completion.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Study of the Department of Education Research Library.....	Pub. L. 101-254, Sec. 8(b) (104 Stat. 104)..	By January 30, 1991.....	
Study of the system of vocational education in the Federal Republic of Germany.....	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 611(d) (104 Stat. 842)	By September 25, 1991.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Energy information verifications.....	42 U.S.C. 6382(f)	Annually	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Assessment of effects of Clean Air Act compliance of employment	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 1101(a) (104 Stat. 2712)	By November 15, 1994.....	
Incremental human health and environmental benefits, and incremental costs beyond current clean air requirements of the new control strategies and technologies required by the Act	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 812(b) (104 Stat. 2693)	By November 15, 1991; annually thereafter	
Description of actions by Administrator of Federal Energy Management Agency and the States to implement reprints of toxic chemical release forms.	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 313(k) (100 Stat. 1745)	By June 30, 1991.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Effect of typical pension plans on women regarding participation, vesting, funding, integration, survivorship features, and other relevant plan and Federal pension rule.	29 U.S.C. 1001 nt.	By January 1, 1990.....	WM ED JT
Recommendations for legislation to protect participants and beneficiaries in Government pension plans.	31 U.S.C. 9504(2).....	As necessary or when requested.....	
Activities of the Merit System Protection Board and the Office of Personnel Management.....	5 U.S.C. 2304(b)	Annually	
Reviews of Senior Executive Service performance appraisal systems.....	5 U.S.C. 4312(a)(2)	Periodically.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Study of the National Endowment for Democracy	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 212(b) (104 Stat. 54)	By February 16, 1991.....	FA
Assessment of export controls imposed on any country by the President.....	Pub. L. 99-64, Sec. 108(e) (99 Stat. 133) ...	In each instance	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Plans for improving financial planning, reporting, and control systems of the District of Columbia government, as approved, modified, or disapproved.	Pub. L. 94-399, Sec. 2(e)(4) (90 Stat. 1207)	Within 60 days after receipt of plan	
Recommendations for changes and improvements in, or elimination of reporting requirements of Congress and its committees.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(E)	Annually	
Failure of any department or establishment to supply requested books, documents and papers or records.	31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1)	In his discretion	
Administrative examination of accounts and claims in the respective departments and establishments and the adequacy and effectiveness of departmental inspection of the offices and accounts of fiscal officers.	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(2)	At any time	
List of all reports issued by GAO during each calendar month and cumulative list of preceding 12 months.	31 U.S.C. 719(h)	Monthly and annually	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Study of hospital-based and freestanding skilled nursing facilities	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6026(b) (103 Stat. 2168)	By June 1, 1990	WM
Alternative payment methodology for malpractice component	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(1) (103 Stat. 2185)	By April 1, 1991	
Administrative burden of medicare regulations and program requirements on providers of services, fiscal intermediaries, and carriers.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6218(b) (103 Stat. 2253)	By March 31, 1990	
Study of application of discounting of drugs under Medicare	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4401(d)(6) (104 Stat. 1388-161)	By November 5, 1991	
Evaluation of testing of medical information systems by Secretary of Defense	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 704(d)(2) (100 Stat. 3901); Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 733(b) (101 Stat. 1121)	Within 30 days of testing completion	
Standards for use of and payment for items of durable medical equipment	42 U.S.C. 1395m nt.	By April 1, 1991	
Impact of amendments made by 26 U.S.C. 5000 on access of disabled medicare beneficiaries and their families to employment and health insurance.	42 U.S.C. 1395y nt.	By March 1, 1990	
Evaluation of expenditures by States of block grant program for services to homeless individuals who are chronically mentally ill.	42 U.S.C. 290cc-27	Periodically	
<i>Health and Medical Personnel</i>			
Impact of changes made in payment for physician anesthesia services	42 U.S.C. 1395u nt.	By April 1, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>				
Legislative or administrative actions needed to improve the availability of mortgage finance for affordable housing.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 271(b) (104 Stat. 4124)	By November 28, 1991.....		
Study of alternatives in public housing development.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 526 (104 Stat. 4216)	do.....		
Family Self-Sufficiency program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 554(a) (104 Stat. 4231)	Interim by November 28, 1992; final by November 28, 1995		
Study of linking Federal housing assistance to economic self-sufficiency programs.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 554(b)(1) (104 Stat. 4232)	By May 28, 1992.....		
Prepurchase and foreclosure-prevention counseling demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 577(b) (104 Stat. 4243)	At the end of fiscal year 1995.....		
Summary of programs authorized under the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1988..	42 U.S.C. 11304.....	Annually.....		
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>				
Adequacy of consolidating requests for relief.....	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 545(g)(1)(C) (104 Stat. 5066)	3 months after Attorney Generals certification		
Audit of funds expended under each refugee grant or contract.....	8 U.S.C. 1522(b).....	Annually.....		
<i>Labor and Employment</i>				
Evaluation by States of expenditures of funds received under the Wayne-Peyser Act for public employment centers.	29 U.S.C. 49h(b)(1).....	Periodically.....		
<i>Licensing and Registrations</i>				
Effectiveness of various royalty-sharing programs established under the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act.	15 U.S.C. 3710c.....	By October 17, 1991.....		
<i>Local and Municipal Government</i>				
Studies of Federal grant-in-aid programs.....	31 U.S.C. 6508(a)(2).....	At any time.....		
Inconsistent provisions of audits of state and local governments receiving federal financial assistance.	31 U.S.C. 7506.....	Earliest practicable date.....	AC GO	
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>				
Review of imported vehicle safety program.....	15 U.S.C. 1397 nt.	Upon completion.....		
<i>Presidents and Vice Presidents</i>				
Certification of verification of certain expenses of the President and Vice President.....	3 U.S.C. 105(d), 106(b).....	No time specified.....		
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>				
Each instance a Federal agency did not implement the Comptroller General's recommendations concerning contract protests under 31 U.S.C. 3554.	31 U.S.C. 3554(e)(2).....	Annually.....		
Expenditures or contracts made by any department or establishment in violation of law.....	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(1).....	At any time.....	GO	

00

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Evaluation of GSA report on programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(3)	As necessary	
Any failure of the executive agencies to comply with the principles and standards of accounting for property.	40 U.S.C. 486(b)	At any time.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Study regarding Federal, State, and local funding of the Arts	Pub. L. 101-512, Sec. 111(b) (104 Stat. 1974)	By October 1, 1992	AP
Review of OMB report on impact of end-of-year spending limitations	Pub. L. 96-400, Sec. 320(c)	Promptly, on receipt.....	
Forms of Federal financial commitment that are not reviewed annually by Congress.....	2 U.S.C. 654	From time to time.....	
Review of each message from the President proposing the rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority, or revising a previous message.	2 U.S.C. 685	In each case.....	
Any reservation or deferral of budget authority established or proposed but not reported by the President.	2 U.S.C. 686(a)	do.....	AP
Any incorrect classification by the President of a proposed rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority.	2 U.S.C. 686(b)	do.....	
Compliance of the President and the Director of OMB with the deficit reduction requirements under sections 252 and 251 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act.	2 U.S.C. 903.....	By November 15 of each FY	
Certification of the Defense Department's estimate of revenue to be deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund.	22 U.S.C. 3712(c)(2)	At time Commission's budget request is submitted to Congress	
Review of expenditures of Office of Independent Counsel	28 U.S.C. 591 nt.	Semiannually.....	
Standard terms and classifications for fiscal, budget, and program information and proposed legislation for their use by the executive branch.	31 U.S.C. 1112(c)(2)	When advisable	
Needs of Congress for fiscal, budgetary, and program-related information	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(A).....	Annually	
Recommendations for changes in laws regarding amounts for which no accounting is made to the Comptroller General, accounts of the U.S. Government, or when Government is financially concerned.	31 U.S.C. 1503	do.....	
Review of the accounting systems prescribed by the Comptroller General for executive agencies under the authority of 31 U.S.C. 3511(a).	31 U.S.C. 3512(f)	From time to time.....	
Estimate of the cost to the U.S. Government of complying with each restriction on expenditures of a specific appropriation in a general appropriation law.	31 U.S.C. 712(2)	In each case.....	
Results of investigation requested by the House or a Committee of Congress having jurisdiction over revenue, appropriations, or expenditures.	31 U.S.C. 712(4)	Upon completion.....	
General Accounting Office activities.....	31 U.S.C. 719(a)	Beginning of each regular session	
<i>Securities and Investments</i>			
Review of regulatory structures and procedures	Pub. L. 101-429, Sec. 510(b) (104 Stat. 958)	By October 15, 1991.....	
Regulations of government securities brokers and dealers pursuant to section 15(c) of Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and effectiveness of amendments made by the Act in protecting investors; recommendations on extensions of the Secretary of the Treasury's authority.	Pub. L. 99-571, Sec. 103(b) (100 Stat. 3221)	By March 1, 1990.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Ships and Shipping</i>			
Findings and recommendations from audits of the operations on non-Federal interests that levy port or harbor dues on vessels engaged in trade.	33 U.S.C. 2236.....	Periodically.....	
<i>Social Security Program</i>			
Review of medicare payment demonstration projects.....	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4015(a)(10) (101 Stat. 1330-63)	Annually.....	
Level of fee schedules established for clinical diagnostic laboratory services.....	42 U.S.C. 13951 nt.....	By January 1, 1990.....	
Appropriateness of payment levels allowed for covered items under the medicare program.....	42 U.S.C. 1395m nt.....	By January 1, 1991.....	
<i>Urban Affairs</i>			
Evaluation of the eligibility standards and selection criteria for urban development action grants.....	42 U.S.C. 5318 nt.....	Triennially.....	
<i>Government Printing Office</i>			
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General.....	44 U.S.C. 3902(b) (102 Stat. 2531).....	Promptly.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	44 U.S.C. 3903 (102 Stat. 2531).....	Semiannually.....	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
<i>Joint Committee on Taxation</i>			
Results of investigations, with recommendations.....	26 U.S.C. 8022(3).....	From time to time.....	
<i>Library of Congress</i>			
Policy of the U.S. that Federal records, books, and publications of enduring value be produced on acid free permanent papers.	Pub. L. 101-423, Sec. 3 (104 Stat. 913).....	By December 31, 1991, 1993, and 1995.....	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified.....	
Library of Congress Register of Copyrights: Balance achieved between the rights of creators and the needs of users when copies are made by libraries.	17 U.S.C. 108(i).....	Every five years.....	
A report for the preceding fiscal year as to the affairs of the Library including the copyright business, and including a detailed statement of all receipts and expenditures.	2 U.S.C. 139.....	Annually.....	
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board: Report of moneys, securities, and operations.....	2 U.S.C. 163.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Technology Assessment			
Access needs of and most cost-effective methods for providing access to individuals with disabilities to over-the-road buses and over-the-road bus services.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 305(d) (104 Stat. 361)	By July 26, 1993.....	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Comparison of model performance standards suitable for application to certain employment and training programs.	7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.	Within 180 days after performance stand- ards publication	
Technological programs requiring further analyses.....	2 U.S.C. 480	Annually	
Physician Payment Review Commission			
Recommendations respecting the update (or updates) in the conversion factor (or factors) for the fol- lowing year.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2176)	do.....	
Recommendation respecting the performance standard rates of increase for all physicians' services and for each category of such services.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2178)	do.....	
Physician fees under State medicaid programs established under title XIX of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(9) (103 Stat. 2187)	By July 1, 1991	
Extent to which practice costs and malpractice costs vary by geographic locality.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(5) (103 Stat. 2186)	do.....	
Feasibility and desirability of using Metropolitan Statistical Areas for purposes of payment for physi- cians' services under part B of title XVIII of SSA.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(6) (103 Stat. 2186)	do.....	
Study of payment for non-physician providers of medicare services	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(7) (103 Stat. 2187)	do.....	
Study of the payments made under title XVIII of SSA for assistants at surgery.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6138(b) (103 Stat. 2224)	By April 1, 1991.....	
Value scale for physician's services	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(b)(1).....	Annually	
Activities of the Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(c)(1)(D).....	do.....	
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission			
Study of payments to rural sole community hospitals and small rural hospitals.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6003(j)(2) (103 Stat. 2159)	By May 1, 1990.....	
Alternative methods for reimbursing hospitals for services in outpatient departments under the med- icare program.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6137(b)(2) (103 Stat. 2223)	By March 1, 1991.....	
Issues affecting health care delivery in the United States	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(g)(1)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-36)	Annually	
Study of medicaid payments to hospitals.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(g)(4)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-37)	By October 1, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Analysis of probable impact of legislative proposal by HHS on hospitals participating in the medicare program.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt.....	By February 1, 1990.....	
Adjustments made by the Secretary of Health and Human Services.....	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(d)(4)(D).....	When adjustments are made.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(e)(6)(G)(i).....	Annually.....	
Sergeant-at-Arms			
Funds drawn, the application, disbursement and remaining balance.....	2 U.S.C. 84.....	Beginning of each regular session	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Administrative Office of the United States Courts			
Bankruptcy statistics.....	28 U.S.C. 604(d)(3)	Annually	AC (4)
Court business impact of savings and loan crisis	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2548 (104 Stat. 4888)	do.....	
Applications for delays of notice and customer challenges under provisions of The Right To Financial Privacy Act of 1978.....	12 U.S.C. 3421.....	do.....	
Accomplishments of pretrial service agencies.....	18 U.S.C. 3155(a).....	do.....	
Suspension of time limits provided through the Speedy Trial Act	18 U.S.C. 3174(d)(2).....	10 days after Conference approval.....	
Number of applications for orders authorizing interception of wire or oral communications, number of such orders and extensions granted or denied, pursuant to ch. 19 of title 18, U.S.C..	18 U.S.C. 2519(3).....	Annually	
Demonstration program for mandatory drug testing of criminal defendants.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7304(f) (102 Stat. 4465)	Interim by April 1, 1990; final by April 1, 1991	
Bankruptcy judges and magistrates retirement annuity program, financial operations.....	Pub. L. 100-659, Sec. 8 (102 Stat. 3920)....	By November 15, 1993.....	
Activities.....	28 U.S.C. 604(a)(4), (h)(2), 2412(d)(5).....	Annually	
Federal Judicial Center			
Recommendations submitted to the Judicial Conference of the United States.....	28 U.S.C. 623(b)	When Conference meets.....	
Study of the number and frequency of conflicts among the judicial circuits	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 302(a) (104 Stat. 5104)	By January 1, 1992.....	
Study of structural alternatives for the Federal Courts of Appeals.....	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 302(c) (104 Stat. 5104)	By December 1, 1992.....	
Implementation of the arbitration authority of certain district courts.....	28 U.S.C. 651 nt.	By May 19, 1994.....	
Judicial Conference of the United States			
Feasibility of, and the relationship to, the Federal judiciary of an International Criminal Court.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 599E(d) (104 Stat. 2067)	By October 1, 1991	AP
Recommendations for percentage adjustments of dollar amounts in 11 U.S.C. and in 28 U.S.C. 1930.	11 U.S.C. 104 nt.	By May 1, 1991; every 6 years thereafter..	
Study of Federal defender program.....	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 318(c) (104 Stat. 5116)	By March 31, 1992.....	
Certification that consideration of impeachment against a Federal judge may be warranted.....	28 U.S.C. 372(c)(8).....	In each appropriate case	
Recommendations regarding the number of bankruptcy judges needed and the districts in which such judges are needed.	28 U.S.C. 152(b)(2).....	From time to time.....	
Study of the courts of the United States	Pub. L. 100-702, Sec. 105(1) (102 Stat. 4645)	By April 1, 1990.....	
Sums deposited in the Judiciary Automation Fund.....	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 406(b) (103 Stat. 1016)	Quarterly.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Judicial Council of the Ninth Circuit			
Development of sufficient institutional traditions to justify direct review by the Supreme Court of the U.S. of all final decisions of the highest court of Guam.	48 U.S.C. 1424-2	Every 5 years until year 2000	II
Judicial Council of the Third Circuit			
Development of sufficient institutional traditions to justify direct review by the Supreme Court of the U.S. of all final decisions of the highest court of the Virgin Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1613	do	II
Supreme Court of the United States			
Rules of procedure under the Bankruptcy Act	28 U.S.C. 2075	By May 1 in year proposed	
Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States	28 U.S.C. 331	Annually	
Rules of procedure and evidence	Pub. L. 100-702, Sec. 401(a) (102 Stat. 4649)	By May 1 in year proposed	
Federal rules of criminal procedure	28 U.S.C. 2072	do	
Federal rules of civil procedure	28 U.S.C. 2072	do	
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Federal rules of evidence	28 U.S.C. 2076	do	
Marshal's report on administrative costs of protecting Supreme Court Officials	40 U.S.C. 13n(c)	Annually	
U.S. Claims Court			
Office of the Special Masters	42 U.S.C. 300aa-12(c)	do	
Congressional reference cases	28 U.S.C. 2509	From time to time	
Judgments rendered by the court during the previous year, stating the amounts thereof and the parties in whose favor they were rendered together with a brief synopsis of the nature of the claims.	28 U.S.C. 791(c)	1st day of each regular session of Congress	
United States Sentencing Commission			
Operation of sentencing guideline system	28 U.S.C. 994 nt.	1 month after start of study	
Amendments to guidelines in determining the sentence to be imposed in a criminal case	28 U.S.C. 994(o)	Annually	
Statutory penalties; recommendations	28 U.S.C. 994(q)	As advisable	
Disapproval of a petition requesting modification of the sentencing guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994(r)	Annually	
Analysis of each sentence imposed; information regarding factors made relevant by the guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994(v)	do	
Activities of the Commission	28 U.S.C. 997	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
President of the United States			
Advisory Bodies			
Peace Corps National Advisory Council's advice and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2511(i)	Biennially	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Military presence of the U.S. in East Asia	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 915(c) (103 Stat. 1528)	By April 1, 1990	FA
Withdrawal of tactical nuclear warheads from Europe	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1104 (98 Stat. 2582) ..	Within 90 days after final decision	
Reasons for authorizing an extension of the active duty service of members or units of the Selected Reserve	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 521(b) (100 Stat. 3870) ..	Immediately	
Establishment or designation of an office, agency or command in DOD not included in current organizational structure of the Department	10 U.S.C. 111(c)	Within 60 days	
Waiver of end-strength limitation for any military or civilian component of the armed forces or the DOD in time of war or national emergency	10 U.S.C. 114(c)(4)	Promptly	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode	10 U.S.C. 2431 nt	Before halting development	
Active duty status of the Ready Reserve	10 U.S.C. 673(d)	Semiannually	
Reasons for authorizing the activation and anticipated use of units or members of the Selected Reserve	10 U.S.C. 673b(f)(i)	Immediately	
Regulations establishing procedure for military courts-martial	10 U.S.C. 836(b)	In each case	
Adequacy of pay and allowances for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(a), 1009(f)	Annually	
Compensation system for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(b)	Quadrennially	
Notice of intent to allocate increase in military compensation on other than an equal percentage basis	37 U.S.C. 1009(e)	Prior to effective date of increase	
Certification that for each 155-millimeter binary artillery shell or aircraft-delivered binary aerial bomb produced, a serviceable unitary artillery shell from the existing arsenal shall be rendered permanently useless	50 U.S.C. 1519a(a)	Prior to use of funds	
Situation in Lebanon, including present and future participation of the U.S. Armed Forces in the Multinational Force	50 U.S.C. 1541 nt	Every three months	
Certification that continued U.S. Armed Forces participation in the Multinational Force in Lebanon is required after the withdrawal of all foreign forces	50 U.S.C. 1541 nt	If necessary	
Introducing U.S. Armed Forces abroad	50 U.S.C. 1543(a)	Within 48 hours of action taken	(4)
Information regarding the use of troops and committing the Nation to war	50 U.S.C. 1543(b)	Upon request of Congress	
Status of hostilities when U.S. Armed Forces are engaged	50 U.S.C. 1543(c)	At least once each 6 months	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Atomic Energy and Power</i>			
Production of plutonium and highly enriched uranium for nuclear weapons and disposal of nuclear stockpiles.	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3151(c)(4) (104 Stat. 1840)	By April 30, 1991.....	
Certification that nuclear materials and facilities provided to the People's Republic of China will be utilized solely for peaceful purposes.	Pub. L. 99-183, Sec. 1(b)(1) (99 Stat. 1174)	30 legislative days prior.....	
History and current developments in the nonproliferation policies and practices of the People's Republic of China.	Pub. L. 99-183, Sec. 1(b)(2) (99 Stat. 1174)	Prior to issuance of export license.....	FA
Determination with respect to prohibitions on nuclear trade with South Africa.....	22 U.S.C. 2057(c).....	60 days in advance of export.....	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear enrichment transfers	22 U.S.C. 2429(b)(1).....	In each case.....	(3)
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear reprocessing transfers, transfers of nuclear explosive devices, or nuclear detonations.	22 U.S.C. 2429(a)(2).....	do.....	(3)
Binding international undertakings for meeting future worldwide nuclear fuel needs, other than treaties.	22 U.S.C. 3223(f).....	Prior to entering agreements.....	
Plan for the repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel in the United States, when not previously authorized by Congress.	22 U.S.C. 3224a.....	30 legislative days before use of funds.....	
Proposed emergency repurchase, transportation or storage of foreign spent nuclear fuel irradiated in a power reactor.	22 U.S.C. 3224a.....	As soon as possible.....	
Proposed use of funds authorized in any act other than Pub. L. 95-238 by the Secretary of Energy to repurchase, transport or store foreign spent nuclear fuel.	22 U.S.C. 3224a.....	30 legislative days in advance.....	ST
Proposed plan for the use of any funds of the Dept. of Energy for the repurchase, transportation, storage or other disposition in the U.S. of any foreign spent nuclear fuel.	22 U.S.C. 3224a.....	do.....	(1)
Determination that repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel from foreign power reactors is required by an emergency situation, and is in the defense and security interests of the United States.	22 U.S.C. 3224a.....	As soon as possible.....	
Government nuclear non-proliferation activities.....	22 U.S.C. 3281.....	Annually.....	
Notification of delay in making a decision on a recommended nuclear waste disposal site within the required 60 day period.	42 U.S.C. 10132(c)(2).....	Within 60 days of recommendation.....	
Proposed agreements for international cooperation involving small civil nuclear reactors, or fuel therefor.	42 U.S.C. 2153(c).....	30 legislative days in advance.....	FA
Other proposed international agreements involving civilian or military nuclear applications.....	42 U.S.C. 2153(d).....	60 legislative days in advance.....	(3)
Proposals for additional export criteria governing nuclear materials.....	42 U.S.C. 2153(c).....	Following annual review of such criteria..	
Extension of deadline for negotiating agreements controlling retransfer or reprocessing of U.S. nuclear exports.	42 U.S.C. 2155(a)(2).....	Every 12 months, during negotiations.....	(3)
Reasons for decision not to withhold the proposed export license for nuclear materials in cases in which the NRC is unable to make the necessary statutory determinations.	42 U.S.C. 2155(b)(2).....	60 days of continuous session before export	(3)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed nuclear exports to non-nuclear-weapon states which fail to meet IAEA safeguards.....	42 U.S.C. 2157(b).....	In the first instance involving each such state, and in the first instance during each subsequent 12-month	(3)
Reasons for decision not to cease nuclear exports to states or groups of nations which have violated certain restrictions.	42 U.S.C. 2158.....	60 days of continuous session before effective date of determination	(3)
Waiver of 60-day time limit for ACDA to prepare a Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement	42 U.S.C. 2160(c).....	In each case.....	FA
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1).....	60 days of continuous session before entering agreement	(3)
Proposed emergency storage or other disposition in the U.S. of limited quantities of certain foreign spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(2).....	In each case.....	FA ST
<i>Aviation</i>			
Suspension of foreign assistance	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(b).....	do.....	
Lifting of suspension of foreign assistance	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(d).....	do.....	
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Certification that no combatant forces or military advisors of the Republic of Cuba or any other Marxist-Leninist country remain in Angola.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(11).....	No time specified	
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend loans, guarantees or credit in connection with Marxist-Leninist countries' purchases.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(2).....	Within 30 days after determination or the date the Bank takes final action	
Determination that it is in the national interest for Eximbank to extend credit to countries declared by the Secretary of State to have violated nuclear safeguards.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(4).....	25 legislative days before final approval....	
Determination that it is in the national interest for Eximbank to extend credit in connection with military sales to economically less developed countries.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(5).....	Within 30 days	
Determination that Eximbank guarantee or insurance for sales of defense articles and services for anti-narcotics purposes is in national interest.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(6)(B).....	25 days of continuous session before approval	
Determination on whether the Export-Import Bank's authority is sufficient to meet its needs	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(A).....	Annually	
Request for legislation if the amount of direct loan authority or guarantee authority available to the Export-Import Bank for the fiscal year involved exceeds the amount necessary.	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(B)(i).....	Promptly	
Determination to exceed \$300 million in Eximbank guarantees to the Soviet Union when fossil fuels are involved.	12 U.S.C. 635e(b).....	In each case.....	(4)
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Expansion of small business loan program	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 4301 (104 Stat. 1853)	By May 5, 1991.....	
Small business and competition	15 U.S.C. 631b(a)(c).....	Annually, and as necessary	
<i>Census and Statistics</i>			
Decennial census report	2 U.S.C. 2a(a); 13 U.S.C. 141(b).....	Every 10 years	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Quality of life of Amerasian children.....	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 903(b) (99 Stat. 268) ...	No time specified	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds appropriated for international development to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.....	22 U.S.C. 1975.....	In each case.....	
Nuclear incident compensation plan for claim payments in excess of aggregate public liability.....	42 U.S.C. 2210(i)	Within 90 days of court determination....	
Certification of claims or judgments arising from incidents involving nuclear warships	42 U.S.C. 2211.....	At his discretion	
<i>Disasters and Disaster Relief</i>			
Activities of Federal agencies and State and local governments providing disaster preparedness and assistance.....	42 U.S.C. 5156.....	From time to time.....	
Determination of State need for Federal emergency assistance exceeding Federal limitation.....	42 U.S.C. 5193.....	In each case.....	
Earthquake hazards reduction program.....	42 U.S.C. 7705.....	Annually	AC
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Certification that Bolivia has enacted legislation to establish legal coca requirements, licensed hectares to produce legal requirement, and made unlicensed coca illegal.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4302(a) (102 Stat. 4271)	Prior to providing assistance	
Involvement of the Government of Laos in illicit drug production and trafficking.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4309(a) (102 Stat. 4275)	Periodically.....	
Coordination of drug intelligence activities.....	Pub. L. 101-193, Sec. 703 (103 Stat. 1711)	By April 1, 1990.....	
Determination that the spraying of herbicides is harmful to the environment or the health of individuals.....	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 17(c) (103 Stat. 1965)	Immediately upon determination	
Andean Summit Meeting	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 2(d) (103 Stat. 1955)	Not later than 30 days after conclusion of meeting	
Supplemental budget requests for fiscal years 1990 and 1991 to cover U.S. cost of economic assistance in implementing an Andean antidrug strategy.....	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 2(e) (103 Stat. 1955)	At same time as Andean summit meeting report	
Military and law enforcement assistance for Bolivia, Colombia, and Peru	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 3(f) (103 Stat. 1957)	15 days prior to obligation of funds.....	
Notification to transfer excess defense articles to major illicit drug producing countries	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1959)	At time of proposed transfer.....	
Limitation on narcotics control assistance to Mexico	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 7(a)(2) (103 Stat. 1959)	15 days prior to obligation of funds.....	
Nonapplicability of certification procedures to certain major drug-transit countries during fiscal year 1990.....	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 8 (103 Stat. 1961)	In fiscal year 1990.....	
Anti-narcotics resource requirements.....	Pub. L. 101-513, title II (104 Stat. 1995)	At time budget is submitted	
Number of members of U.S. Armed Forces in Andean countries	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 3355)	Monthly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
U.S. policy regarding importation of narcotic raw material.....	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2601(d) (104 Stat. 4912)	By April 1, 1991.....	
Status of United States preparations for the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking.	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2021(c) (100 Stat. 3207-70)	Upon conclusion of Conference.....	
Use of funds to arm aircraft used in narcotic control eradication or interdiction efforts	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 607 (99 Stat. 229)	15 days in advance.....	
Status and implementation of findings and recommendations of the White House Conference for a Drug Free America.	20 U.S.C. 4601 nt.	Annually through 1990	
Activities during the preceding year of the President's Media Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention.	21 U.S.C. 1307.....	Annually	
National Drug Control Strategy.....	21 U.S.C. 1504.....	do.....	
Special Forfeiture Fund, Treasury Department, deposits and expenditures	21 U.S.C. 1509.....	do.....	
Certification procedures for bilateral and multilateral assistance	22 U.S.C. 2291.....	do.....	
Plan for expenditure of additional funds for international narcotics control assistance including a description of how use of those funds would promote regional cooperation on narcotics control matters.	22 U.S.C. 2291.....	Prior to use of funds.....	
Activities under international narcotics control program	22 U.S.C. 2291(b)(2).....	Annually	
U.S. policy to establish and encourage an international strategy to prevent the cultivation and manufacture of and traffic in illicit drugs and the involvement of any foreign government in illicit drug trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2291(e)(6).....	do.....	
Major illicit drug producing and drug-transit countries which encourage or facilitate distribution of illegal drugs, whose senior officials engage in or encourage same, and refuse airspace interdiction cooperation.	22 U.S.C. 2291-1	do.....	
Determination that the government of a country, whose U.S. assistance has been suspended, has taken adequate steps to prevent the production and transportation of illicit drugs.	22 U.S.C. 2991(h)(3)	Prior to furnishing assistance.....	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
International economic report	Pub. L. 92-412, Sec. 207(a) (86 Stat. 48); Pub. L. 93-121, Sec. 4 (87 Stat. 448)	Annually	BA AS
Economic report, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers.....	15 U.S.C. 1022(a).....	During first 20 days of each regular session	
Supplementary economic reports	15 U.S.C. 1022(b).....	As appropriate.....	
Exercise of authorities under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act.....	50 U.S.C. 1703(c).....	Semiannually.....	
Impact of offsets on the defense preparedness, industrial competitiveness, employment, and trade of the United States.	50 U.S.C. 2099.....	Annually	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Federal Council on Children, Youth, and Families	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 918(n)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 1267)	Annually beginning in 1992	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Findings and recommendations of the National Advisory Council on Continuing Education relating to continuing education and training activities:	20 U.S.C. 1017.....	Annually.....	
Expenditures made on the scholarship program for developing countries during preceding fiscal year.	22 U.S.C. 4711.....	do.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Energy actions for congressional review under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.....	15 U.S.C. 760a.....	As proposed.....	(1)
Copy of any order requiring allocation of essential materials for energy development.....	42 U.S.C. 5911(b).....	When issued.....	(1)
Export restrictions on energy supplies and related materials.....	42 U.S.C. 6212(c).....	Quarterly.....	
Finding that compliance with the fill rate of barrels per day for the SPR is not in the national interest	42 U.S.C. 6240(c)(1)(B).....	In each case.....	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption of U.S. obligations under the international energy program preclude continued additions to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve at the mandated rate or require the diversion of crude oil in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1 from the SPR.	42 U.S.C. 6240(e).....	As appropriate.....	
Energy conservation and rationing contingency plans.....	42 U.S.C. 6261(a).....	At any time.....	(3)
Intention to implement an energy conservation or rationing contingency plan.....	42 U.S.C. 6261(b), (c).....	Before implementing.....	(7)
Amendment to an energy conservation or rationing contingency plan.....	42 U.S.C. 6261(d).....	do.....	EC
Proposed waiver of notice requirement in order to implement immediately an approved rationing contingency plan.	42 U.S.C. 6261(e)(2)(B).....	In each case.....	(4)
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program.....	42 U.S.C. 6271(b).....	do.....	
Federal energy conservation programs.....	42 U.S.C. 6361(c).....	Annually.....	
National energy policy plan.....	42 U.S.C. 7321(b), (c).....	Biennially.....	
Coordination of Federal energy conservation factors and data.....	42 U.S.C. 8286b.....	Annually.....	
Exemptions granted Federal facilities from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8373(a)(2).....	In each case, with reviews at 2-year intervals	
Extensions of emergency orders issued under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8374(d)(2).....	In each case.....	(1)
Use of emergency authorities under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8374(f).....	do.....	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption exists or is imminent, or that demand restraints are required in order to fulfill U.S. obligations under the international energy program.	42 U.S.C. 8511(a), (d).....	Promptly upon establishing emergency conservation targets, and annually while targets are in effect	
Emergency energy conservation program.....	42 U.S.C. 8515(b).....	Annually.....	
Proposed issuance of guarantees or loans for development of synthetic fuel.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(b)(3).....	30 days in advance.....	(1)
Proposed purchase of more than 75,000 barrels per day crude oil equivalent of synthetic fuel from any one source.	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(d)(4)(B)(ii), 2096(e)(4)(B).....	do.....	(1)
Determinations finding national energy supply shortages; or certifying that shortages still exist.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(a), (c)(5).....	do.....	(1)
Proposed loans or guarantees exceeding established limitations, for national defense needs for synthetic fuels.	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(c)(4).....	do.....	(1)
Synthetic fuel actions.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2097.....	do.....	(1)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Findings permitting exports of certain Alaska crude oil	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(d)(2)(B)	60 days in advance	(4)
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Equivalent air quality controls among trading nations.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 811(b)(4) (104 Stat. 2691)	By August 15, 1991	
Enterprise for the Americas Facility	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1512 (104 Stat. 3662)	Annually	
Exemptions from water pollution control requirements granted executive agencies	33 U.S.C. 1323(a)	do	
Reports on contracts entered into relating to procurement from violators of water quality standards...	33 U.S.C. 1368(e)	do	
Progress in achieving agreements for cooperation in protecting the environment from contaminations arising from peaceful nuclear activities.	42 U.S.C. 2153e-1	Before issuing any rule regarding nuclear exports	
Health hazards of environmental pollution	42 U.S.C. 4394(d)	Annually	
Exemptions granted Federal agencies from noise control requirements	42 U.S.C. 4903	do	
Exemptions from solid waste disposal standards granted executive agencies.....	42 U.S.C. 6961	do	
Exemptions of Federal underground storage tanks for hazardous substances from the requirements of 42 U.S.C. 6991f(a).	42 U.S.C. 6991f(b)	do	
Exemption from requirements of medical waste disposal.....	42 U.S.C. 6992e	do	
Exemptions from national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants in the construction of stationary sources.	42 U.S.C. 7515	In each case.....	
Exemptions from air pollution control standards granted to agencies of the Executive Branch	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)	Annually	
Exemptions from the prohibition against Federal agencies entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(d)	In each case.....	
Measures taken to prohibit Federal agencies from entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(e)	Annually	
Review of remedial action taken to assure that human health and environment are being protected at the selected facilities.	42 U.S.C. 9604, 9606	Every 5 years	
<i>Executive Branch and Agencies</i>			
Proposed transfer of any activities or facilities of any government agency to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.	22 U.S.C. 2587(b)	In each case.....	(1)
Reorganization plans	5 U.S.C. 903	As necessary	(1)
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Certification that the ruling government of Panama is democratically elected, in order to appoint a new Administrator of the Panama Canal Commission.	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 405 (103 Stat. 129)	Prior to appointment	
Reasons for removal of any Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 3(b) (92 Stat. 1102) ...	In each case.....	
Findings on the voluntary annual and sick leave policy of federal employees	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 701(d) (100 Stat. 3341-335)	No time specified	

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reasons for the removal of the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation in DOD	10 U.S.C. 138(a)(1)	In each case.....	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service....	22 U.S.C. 3929.....	do.....	
White House personnel	3 U.S.C. 113	Annually	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General or Deputy IG of the Department of Health and Human Services.....	42 U.S.C. 3522(c).....	In each case.....	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of Energy, or his Deputy	42 U.S.C. 7138(a)(3).....	do.....	
Federal employees' comparability pay adjustment.....	5 U.S.C. 5305(a)(3)	Annually	
Alternative plan for a Federal employees' pay adjustment, if the adjustment provided for in 5 U.S.C. 5305(a) is not submitted.....	5 U.S.C. 5305(c)(1).....	Not later than September 1	(1)
Exclusions granted agencies from the performance management and recognition system	5 U.S.C. 5401(b)(2)(B).....	30 days prior to effective date	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General	50 U.S.C. 403q.....	Immediately	PI
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
Action taken on any certification by the Secretary of Commerce or the Interior concerning activities by foreign nationals which diminish the effectiveness of international programs of fishery conservation or protection of endangered or threatened species.....	22 U.S.C. 1978(b).....	Within 60 days after certification	
<i>Food and Food Industry</i>			
World Food Day report.....	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1512 (104 Stat. 3653)	Annually	
Determination that export controls on food are necessary to protect the national security interests of the U.S.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(g)	In each case.....	
Reduction in proportion of food aid originally allocated to the most seriously affected countries resulting from significantly changing circumstances.....	7 U.S.C. 1711	Promptly	
Certification that it is necessary for humanitarian food purposes to exceed the percentage limitation on food aid to more developed countries.....	7 U.S.C. 1711	In advance.....	
Implementation of human rights considerations in program under title I of Public Law 480	7 U.S.C. 1712(d)	Annually	
Determination that the minimum quantity of agricultural commodities prescribed to be distributed under title III of Public Law 480 cannot be used effectively.....	7 U.S.C. 1721(b)	As required	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the minimum funding requirement for the food for development program.....	7 U.S.C. 1727a(c)(2).....	As necessary.....	
Waivers of requirement under the food for development program, for multiyear use proposals and for annual reports to the United States from countries on the UNCTAD list of relatively least developed countries.....	7 U.S.C. 1727(c).....	Annually	
President's Emergency Food Assistance Fund	7 U.S.C. 1728b.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Determination that assistance may be resumed to a country if, after a military coup, a democratically elected government has taken office.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 513 (101 Stat. 1329-155; 102 Stat. 2268-23; 103 Stat. 1219)	In each case.....	AP
Certification of exception to prohibition of providing Stinger missiles to a Persian Gulf country.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(b) (101 Stat. 1329-176); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(b) (102 Stat. 2268-42)	Each occurrence	
Conditions and timing under which appropriate Stinger missile system may be delivered and means for subsequent recovery of any system sold.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(c) (101 Stat. 1329-176)	Every 3 months	
Notification of intended sale of Stinger missiles.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(d) (101 Stat. 1329-177); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(c) (102 Stat. 2268-43)	Prior to Letter of Offer.....	
Waiver of prohibition on certain employment at a U.S. diplomatic or consular mission	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 157(e) (101 Stat. 1355)	In each case.....	
Nature of export control violation, and actions to be taken to rectify the situation.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444 (102 Stat. 1369)	do.....	
Human rights violations in Ethiopia, U.S. response.....	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1310(c) (102 Stat. 2065)	Every 90 days	
Actions by U.S. involving purchases from U.S. firms by a foreign country requiring offset arrangement	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 825(d)(2) (102 Stat. 2021)	By March 15, 1990.....	
Progress of negotiations with countries whose policies require an offset arrangement when purchasing defense equipment from the U.S..	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 825(d)(3) (102 Stat. 2022)	Annually through 1992	
Analysis of the arms control strategy of the U.S.....	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 906(a) (102 Stat. 2033)	Annually	
Extent to which the Government of El Salvador has made demonstrable progress in settling outstanding expropriation claims of American citizens.	Pub. L. 101-167, title II (103 Stat. 1207)...	Prior to obligation of funds.....	AP
Progress made by El Salvador toward concluding investigative action with respect to deaths of Michael Hammer, Mark Pearlman, Jose Rodolfo Viera, and the massacre of ten peasants near San Francisco, El Salvador.	Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 538 (103 Stat. 1232).	do.....	
Steps taken by U.S. to provide Poland with additional agricultural assistance for fiscal years 1990, 1991, and 1992.	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 701(a), (b) (103 Stat. 1320)	Revised assessments in fiscal years 1991, 1992	
United States Program of Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Program	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 704(c) (103 Stat. 1322)	Annually	
Suspension of SEED assistance to an East European country.....	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 801 (103 Stat. 1322).	Prior to suspension	FA
Implications of mutual reductions in conventional forces in Europe by NATO and Warsaw Pact member countries.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 902(b) (103 Stat. 1520)	By April 29, 1990.....	
United States-Republic of Korea security relationship	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 915(b)(3) (103 Stat. 1528)	By November 29, 1990.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed rescission of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism	Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898)	Before proposed rescission takes effect.....	FA AP
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceeding 6-month period with respect to assistance.	Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898)	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Agreements to release Bolivia, Colombia, or Peru from the obligation to make payments on outstanding loans.	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 10(6) (103 Stat. 1962)	15 days prior to implementation of agreement	
Certification that free and fair elections have been held in Angola with respect to extension of credit by Export-Import Bank.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 102 (103 Stat. 2495).	Prior to extension.....	
Reprogramming of funds for Panama to procure law enforcement equipment	Pub. L. 101-243, Sec. 101(b)(3)(A) (104 Stat. 8)	15 days in advance of such obligation.....	
Certification that an open and free multiparty national or regional election has taken place in order to provide funds to support the process of democratic transition in East European countries and Yugoslavia.	Pub. L. 101-243, Sec. 201(b)(1) (104 Stat. 10)	Prior to use of funds.....	
United States assessed contribution to the United Nations.....	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 405(c)(1), (2) (104 Stat. 65; 66)	As appropriate.....	
Certification that all Cuban troops will be withdrawn from Angola by July 1, 1991 with respect to providing assistance.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 417(a) (104 Stat. 72)	Prior to providing assistance	
Compliance with the obligations of the Tripartite Agreement, signed at the U.N. on December 22, 1988.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 417(c) (104 Stat. 72)	Within 15 days after each scheduled phase of redeployment	
PLO compliance with its commitments regarding its renunciation of terrorism.....	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 804(b) (104 Stat. 78)	Quarterly.....	
Certification that the Government of the People's Republic of China has made progress on a program of political reform throughout the country, including Tibet.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(1) (104 Stat. 85)	Prior to terminating suspension	
Determination that it is in the national interest of the U.S. to terminate a suspension under sec. 902(a)(1) through 902(a)(5) to terminate a suspension or disapproval under 902(a)(6), or to terminate the opposition required by 902(a)(7), as the case may be.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(2) (104 Stat. 85)	Upon making determination.....	
Steps taken by the Government of China to achieve the objectives of sec. 902(b)(1); effect of multi-lateral sanctions on political and economic developments in China; impact of the President's actions described in 901(a)(9); status of programs and activities suspended under 902(a); and additional measures taken by the President under 901(c) if repression in China deepens.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(c) (104 Stat. 85)	By April 16, 1990.....	
Progress made toward the repeal of United Nations General Assembly Resolution 3379.....	Pub. L. 101-317, (104 Stat. 286).....	Periodically.....	
Willingness or unwillingness of the Government of El Salvador and FMLN to negotiate seriously for achieving a permanent settlement to the conflict in El Salvador.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 531(i) (104 Stat. 2012)	By January 5, 1991; semiannually thereafter	
Humanitarian and development needs of the Cambodian people	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 562A(d)(2) (104 Stat. 2038)	By January 1, 1991.....	
Assistance for Pakistan.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 574(b) (104 Stat. 2042)	No time specified	
International export to Iraq of nuclear, biological, chemical, and ballistic missile technology	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586J(a)(3) (104 Stat. 2054)	By March 30, 1991.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study on Iraq's offensive military capability.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586J(b)(2) (104 Stat. 2054)	do.....	AP
Sanctions taken by other nations against Iraq.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586J(c)(4) (104 Stat. 2055)	Semiannually.....	
Funds made available for Kenya.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 593 (104 Stat. 2060)	Prior to providing funds.....	
Progress that El Salvador has made toward dialogue with armed opposition forces; civilian control of military forces; ending activities of the death squads; establishing an effective judicial system; and implementing a land reform program.	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 597 (104 Stat. 2062)	By October 1, 1991.....	
Establishment of an International Criminal Court.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 599E(c) (104 Stat. 2067)	do.....	
Narcotics-related assistance for Afghanistan.....	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 12 (104 Stat. 3356)	15 days prior to obligation of funds.....	
Determination that the withholding of economic assistance from a Communist country would be contrary to the national interest.	Pub. L. 90-581, Sec. 109(b) (82 Stat. 1140)	Promptly upon making determination.....	
Amounts obligated and expended in Nicaragua for international security and development assistance.	Pub. L. 97-113, Sec. 724(e) (95 Stat. 1553)	Each six month period in which funds are expended	
Results of investigations by El Salvador's Special Investigative Unit regarding the murder of U.S. citizens.	Pub. L. 99-190, (99 Stat. 1298); Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 545 (100 Stat. 3341-237); Pub. L. 100-202, title II (101	No time specified.....	
Compliance of the Government of Haiti with conditions for military assistance as set forth in section 203(b) of the Special Foreign Assistance Act of 1986.	Pub. L. 99-529, Sec. 203(c) (100 Stat. 3013)	Every 3 months after submission of certification	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have failed to produce an agreement or that other trade and economic measures have failed to resolve the conflict.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(p) (99 Stat. 257) and Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V, Sec. 106 (99 Stat. 328)	No time specified.....	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have produced progress in the Central American Peace Process, or that other trade and economic measures will assist in the resolution of the conflict.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(K) (99 Stat. 256); Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V, Sec. 105(a) (99 Stat. 326)	do.....	
Japan's progress toward fulfilling its common defense commitment.....	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 812(c) (99 Stat. 454)....	Annually.....	
Determination that significant progress has been made in eliminating apartheid in South Africa.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(9).....	Before Eximbank may extend credit.....	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.	19 U.S.C. 2462(b).....	Before designating as a beneficiary developing country	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country in the Caribbean Basin area which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.	19 U.S.C. 2702(b).....	Prior to designation as a beneficiary country	
Operation of the Stable Food Production Plans implemented by beneficiary countries.....	19 U.S.C. 2703(c)(4).....	By March 15 after the end of each biennium	
Furtherance of peace and stability in the Middle East.....	22 U.S.C. 1964.....	Whenever appropriate.....	
Certification that Government of Panama has met the necessary conditions to have assistance restored	22 U.S.C. 2151 nt.....	Before granting assistance.....	
Projects funded by the Private Sector Revolving Fund.....	22 U.S.C. 2151f(h).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Famine prevention and freedom from hunger	22 U.S.C. 2220e	do	FA FA
Voluntary contributions by the U.S. to international organizations	22 U.S.C. 2226(b)(1)	Semiannually	
Text of agreement to establish a Central American Development Organization	22 U.S.C. 2274(d)(2)	In advance	
Proposed military or paramilitary operations in Angola	22 U.S.C. 2293	do	
Certification that circumstances warrant providing security assistance to law enforcement forces of a country, export licenses for crime control and detection equipment, or military education and training to a country which has consistently violated human rights.	22 U.S.C. 2304(a)(2)	In each case	FA FA
Removal of prohibition on furnishing assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act due to a improvement in human rights conditions, including the country involved and the amount and kind of assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2304(g)	do	
Facts in each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin, or sex in the furnishing of foreign assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2314(g)(3)	Promptly	
Notice of proposed transfer of defense articles determined to be necessary to help modernize the defense capabilities of such NATO countries.	22 U.S.C. 2321j	30 days in advance	
Transfer of items on United States munitions list	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-2(d)(4)(A)(iii)	15 days in advance	FA
Notification of proposed antiterrorism assistance to a foreign country	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-3(a)(1)	At least 30 days in advance	
Certification of Chilean progress in human rights, that the provision of aid to Chile is in the U.S. national interests, and that Chile is not promoting international terrorism and is cooperating in the prosecution of the accused murderers of Orlando Letelier and Ronnie Moffitt.	22 U.S.C. 2370 nt.	Before granting assistance	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to a government which has expropriated American property without adequate compensation.	22 U.S.C. 2370(e)(1)	In each case	
Determination waiving prohibition against assistance to communist countries when vital to the security of the U.S.; recipient country not controlled by the international communist conspiracy; such assistance will promote the independence of the country.	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(1)	Promptly upon making the requisite findings	
Removal of a country from the list of communist countries prohibited from receiving assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act when it is in the national interest of the U.S..	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(2)	In each case	
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant assistance to a country more than 6 months in default on any Foreign Assistance Act loan.	22 U.S.C. 2370(q)	Before granting assistance	
Efforts to restrain arms races and proliferation of sophisticated weapons	22 U.S.C. 2370(s)(2)	Annually	
Waiver of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2371(b)	15 days before waiver takes effect	
Equipment provided under Arms Export Control Act to Greece and Turkey used in manner inconsistent with agreement regarding Cyprus.	22 U.S.C. 2373	As necessary	
Progress toward a negotiated solution of the Cyprus problem, including any relevant reports from the Secretary General of the United Nations.	22 U.S.C. 2373(c)	Every 60 days	
Certification that furnishing security assistance to Greece or Turkey is consistent with principles established in sec. 620C(b).	22 U.S.C. 2373(d)	Before granting assistance	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that Pakistan does not possess a nuclear explosive device and that proposed assistance will reduce the risk that they will possess such device.	22 U.S.C. 2375(e).....	do.....	FA AP
Notice of foreign aid program changes.....	22 U.S.C. 2394-1(a).....	15 days prior to obligation of funds.....	
Reason for classifying any report to Congress under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.....	22 U.S.C. 2394-1a.....	At the time any classified report is transmitted	
Extortion or illegal payments in connection with international security assistance.....	22 U.S.C. 2394a.....	Within 60 days of receipt of substantiation	
Notice of intention to use special authority under 22 U.S.C. 2318(a), 2360(a) or 2348a(c)(2).....	22 U.S.C. 2411.....	Prior to exercising authority.....	
Allocations of foreign assistance.....	22 U.S.C. 2413(a).....	30 days after appropriation of funds.....	
Assessment of the degree of support of each foreign country receiving U.S. assistance for the preceding twelve-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2414a(a).....	Annually.....	
Implementation of U.S. policy toward Korea.....	22 U.S.C. 2428a.....	Annually, until completion of U.S. withdrawal	
Peace Corps coordination with international voluntary organizations.....	22 U.S.C. 2510.....	Annually.....	
Facts and circumstances of each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin or sex in any sale or licensed transaction under the AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2755.....	Promptly.....	
Significant hostilities or terrorist acts, or a change in the status thereof, which may endanger American lives or property in a country where American personnel are performing defense services under the AECA or FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2761(c)(2).....	Within 48 hours.....	
Recommendations as to further U.S. participation in the International Monetary Fund if the Palestine Liberation Organization is granted official status.	22 U.S.C. 286w.....	In the event of such action.....	
Determination of reform in the decision-making procedures in budgetary matters of the U.N. and its specialized agencies.	22 U.S.C. 287e nt.....	In advance.....	
Any threat to the security or the social or economic system of the people on Taiwan, and any danger to the interests of the United States arising therefrom.	22 U.S.C. 3302.....	Promptly.....	
Number and type of Soviet foreign national employees at diplomatic and consular posts in the Soviet Union; duration, reasons for, and risks associated with their employment.	22 U.S.C. 3943 nt.....	As deemed necessary.....	
Legislative recommendations and comments regarding the U.S. Institute of Peace.....	22 U.S.C. 4611.....	Biennially.....	
Progress and problems of improving perimeter security of U.S. diplomatic missions abroad.....	22 U.S.C. 4858(b).....	Annually.....	
Determination that the Government of South Africa has released Nelson Mandela and all political prisoners, has repealed the state of emergency, has unbanned democratic political parties, has repealed the Group Areas Act and the Population Registration Act and has agreed to enter into good faith negotiations with the black majority.	22 U.S.C. 5061(b).....	30 days in advance.....	
Intent to allow the export to South Africa of any item on the U.S. munitions list not covered by United Nations Security Council Resolution 418.	22 U.S.C. 5068(a).....	In each case.....	
Extent to which significant progress has been made toward ending apartheid in South Africa.....	22 U.S.C. 5091(b).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a prohibition imposed against South Africa would increase U.S. dependence on any member or observer country of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance for importation of coal or any strategic and critical material.	22 U.S.C. 5092(a)	No time specified	(3)
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of an economically less developed country for purposes of sec. 902 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.	26 U.S.C. 902(d)(5)	30 days prior to termination	
Discussions regarding compensation for diversion of militarily critical technologies to controlled countries.	50 U.S.C. app. 2410a	Upon initiation of discussions	
Exercise of authority to continue prohibitions on transactions involving foreign property interests	50 U.S.C. 1706(d)	Every 6 months while authority is used	
Development of agricultural-related private enterprise in developing countries	7 U.S.C. 1708(e)(2)	Annually	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Application of congressional fast track procedures to implementing bills	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1103(b)(2) (102 Stat. 1129)	By March 1, 1991	WM
Action on International Trade Commission recommendations to modify Harmonized Tariff Schedule	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1206(b) (102 Stat. 1151)	In each case	
Description of modifications or refinements of specific negotiating objectives for each foreign priority country.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1375(b)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1219)	30 days after determination	
Status of negotiations with any priority foreign country for which negotiating period is extended	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(c)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1221)	15 days after extension	
Actions resulting from lack of agreement with any priority foreign country	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(e) (102 Stat. 1221)	Promptly	FA
Actions taken after determination of import injury	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1401(a) (102 Stat. 1236)	Each occurrence	
Renewal of export controls on certain goods and technology	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2416(c) (102 Stat. 1351)	In advance	
Negotiations to eliminate foreign availability	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2418(a) (102 Stat. 1354)	Upon commencement of negotiations	
Status of GATT negotiations concerning agricultural trade	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 4301(a)(2) (102 Stat. 1395)	By March 15, 1990	AG FA WM
Certification that export enhancement program implementation would be an impediment to GATT	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 4301(c)(4) (102 Stat. 1396)	As appropriate	
Defense export financing	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 825(b) (103 Stat. 1507)	By March 29, 1990	
Halting of weapons transfers to international narcotics trafficking in Latin America	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 12(d) (103 Stat. 1963)	By June 13, 1990	
Extension of trade benefits to the Andean region	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 243(b)(2) (104 Stat. 665)	On a regular basis	
Expansion of export financing for goods and services produced by firms and employees formerly engaged in defense production.	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 4303(a)(2) (104 Stat. 1854)	By September 30, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that negotiations involved are progressing and that the absence of export controls involved would prove detrimental to the national security of the U.S.	Pub. L. 96-72, Sec. 5(f)(4) (99 Stat. 129; 102 Stat. 1355)	In each case.....	
Certification that the Board of the International Fund is representative of the interests of the communities of Ireland and Northern Ireland and distributions will be made in accordance with the principles of equal opportunity and nondiscrimination.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 5(c) (100 Stat. 948)....	Prior to U.S. contribution.....	
Degree to which the international fund has: contributed to reconciliation in Northern Ireland; encouraged new investment; and increased respect for human rights.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 949)	By September 30 of each year contributions are made	
Determination that it is in the national interest to extend a loan to a Marxist-Leninist country in excess of \$50 million.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(2)(D)(iv)	Within 30 days after determination, or date the Bank takes final action	
Designations of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the International Trade Commission	19 U.S.C. 1330(c)(1)	In each case.....	
International Coffee Agreement, 1983	19 U.S.C. 1356n	Annually	
Reasons for action taken with respect to reports submitted to him by Secretary of Commerce under 19 U.S.C. 1862(b)(3)(A).	19 U.S.C. 1862(c)(2)	Not later than 30 days after any determination is made	
Operation of section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, as amended	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for not imposing import restrictions	19 U.S.C. 1981(a)(2)	Within 60 days of decision	(7)
Notification of negotiation of a trade agreement that would provide for elimination or reduction of any duty imposed by the U.S. that restricts foreign trade with countries other than Israel.	19 U.S.C. 2112(b)(4)(A)(ii)(I)	60 days in advance	WM
Notice of negotiations for elimination or reduction of any duty that burdens or restricts foreign trade	19 U.S.C. 2112(b)(4)(A)(ii)(I)	5 months prior to agreement	WM
Notice of intention to enter into any trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(1)	90 days prior to action	
Proposed trade agreement, draft of implementing bill, statement of administrative action, and explanation of effects on existing law.	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(2), 2212(a)	In each case.....	
Effect of trade agreements on competitive opportunities for U.S. exports.....	19 U.S.C. 2114(d)	When applicable.....	
Recommendations as to appropriate rates of duty for articles affected by termination or withdrawal of a trade agreement.	19 U.S.C. 2135(e)	60 days after termination or withdrawal ..	
Recommendations for restoring equivalent competitive opportunities when a major industrial country fails to make appropriate trade concessions.	19 U.S.C. 2136(c)	As appropriate.....	
Trade agreements program and national trade policy agenda	19 U.S.C. 2213(a)	Annually	
Action taken, or determination not to take action, on an ITC recommendation for import relief.....	19 U.S.C. 2253(b)	On day of action or determination	(7)
Certification to allow imposition of small uniform fee on all imports.....	19 U.S.C. 2397 nt.	By August 23, 1990.....	
Any decision to extend nondiscriminatory trade treatment to the products of a foreign country.....	19 U.S.C. 2437(a)	In each case.....	
Trade between the U.S. and nonmarket economy countries	19 U.S.C. 2441(c)	Quarterly.....	
Notice of intention to designate any country as a beneficiary developing country, or to terminate any such designation.	19 U.S.C. 2462(a)	Before action.....	
Determination that a developing country is a least-developed beneficiary developing country.....	19 U.S.C. 2464(c)(6)(B)(ii)	60 days before determination is final.....	
Operation of Generalized System of Preferences.....	19 U.S.C. 2465(b)	By January 4, 1990.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III. - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Final legal instruments or texts embodying each of the trade agreements submitted on June 19, 1979, and approved by Congress.	19 U.S.C. 2503(b)	As soon as available	
Changes in statutes necessary to implement any requirement, amendment or recommendation under the trade agreements negotiated in the Tokyo Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations.	19 U.S.C. 2504(c)	As necessary	
Notice of intention to designate a country in the Caribbean Basin area as a beneficiary country for purposes of granting duty-free treatment.	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(1)(A)	In each case	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of beneficiary country of any country in the Caribbean Basin area.	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(2)	60 days before termination	
Bilateral agreements regarding tariff and nontariff barriers	19 U.S.C. 2902	150 days prior to entering agreement	WM
Intention to enter trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2903	90 days prior to entering agreement	
Determination that OPIC insurance, reinsurance, guaranty or financing can be provided in countries not taking steps to implement internationally recognized worker rights when in the national economic interest.	22 U.S.C. 2191(a)(3)	In each case	
Defense articles, services, and military education and training provided under special authority of the FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2318(b)(2)	President to keep the Congress fully and currently informed	
Each decision to furnish on a grant basis to a country excess defense articles which are major weapons systems, to the extent such system was not included in reports previously submitted to Congress.	22 U.S.C. 2321b	Promptly	
Stockpiling of defense articles valued in excess of \$10,000,000 for foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2321h(e)	do	
Exercise of authority to ban importation of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	Immediately	
Actions and resulting changes after importation ban of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	Every 6-months after initial exercise of authority	
Unvouchered use of funds pursuant to sec. 614(c) of the FAA	22 U.S.C. 2364(c)	Promptly	
Transfers of defense articles from defense stocks to Korea	22 U.S.C. 2428b	In each case	
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of defense equipment, articles or services, the export of which has been licensed or approved under sec. 38 of AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(3)	30 days in advance	
Determination that emergency conditions warrant extending to 120 days the payment deadline for a sale from defense stocks.	22 U.S.C. 2761(d)	In each case	
Required determination, and authorization and appropriation requests, for U.S. procurement of defense articles or services for resale on a delayed payment basis.	22 U.S.C. 2762(b)	do	
Annual estimate and justification for arms sales program	22 U.S.C. 2765(a)	Annually	
International volume of arms traffic to and from nations purchasing arms under 22 U.S.C. 2765(a)(1), (2) and estimates of the sale and delivery of weapons by all major arms suppliers to major recipient countries.	22 U.S.C. 2765(d)	do	
Security assistance surveys conducted by United States Government personnel	22 U.S.C. 2766(c)	Upon request	
Price and availability estimates provided to foreign countries, and requests received for Letters of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2768	Quarterly	
Commercial and governmental military exports	22 U.S.C. 2776(a)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Description, significance, and justification of enhancements made to any major defense article or service sold pursuant to a Letter of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)(A).....	45 days before delivery.....	
Notification with respect to an application for an export license for any major defense equipment, defense articles or services.	22 U.S.C. 2776(c).....	Prior to issuance.....	
Notification with respect to such proposed commercial technical assistance or manufacturing licensing agreements with non-NATO countries.	22 U.S.C. 2776(d).....	Prior to such approval.....	
Items on the U.S. Munitions List no longer warranting export controls under sec. 38 of the AECA ..	22 U.S.C. 2778(f).....	At least 30 days before removing from List	
Authorized expenditures otherwise required to be suspended pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2780, if he determines suspension causes undue financial hardship to a supplier, shipper, or similar person.	22 U.S.C. 2780.....	At time of determination.....	
Certification that there's been fundamental changes in the leadership and policies of a country supporting international terrorism with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780.....	Before proposed rescission takes effect....	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceding 6-month period with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780.....	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Determination that it is in the national security interests of the United States to waive the requirements of section 2796a or 2796b of title 22 U.S.C..	22 U.S.C. 2796a(b).....	Immediately	
U.S. portfolio investment abroad	22 U.S.C. 3103(c)(2).....	Annually	
Any decision to overrule objections by the Secretary of Defense to the export to controlled countries of goods, technology, or industrial techniques developed by funds authorized for DOD.	50 U.S.C. app. 2403-1(c).....	60 legislative days in advance.....	(3)
Certification for proposed rescission of validated license requirement for exporting goods to countries supporting terrorism.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(A).....	Before proposed rescission takes effect....	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceding 6-month period with respect to export of goods and technologies.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(B).....	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Imposition of controls on export or reexport of goods and technology.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(m).....	No time specified	
Determination of the necessity to impose export controls under 50 U.S.C. 2405 without limitations contained in subsections (c), (d), (e), (g), (h), or (m).	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(o)(1).....	In each case.....	
Reasons and period of time for export controls of certain agricultural commodities	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(g)(3).....	Immediately	(3)
Determination to impose or lift export controls on refined petroleum products.....	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1).....	In each case.....	
Determination to impose export controls on refined petroleum products in order to protect the domestic economy from excessive drain of scarce materials and reduce inflationary impact of foreign demand.	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1).....	do.....	
Reviews of the status of friendly countries eligible for sales under title I of the Act.....	7 U.S.C. 1703(d)	Periodically.....	
Determination by the Secretary of the Treasury that an excess of foreign currencies or credits exists with respect to any nation.	7 U.S.C. 1704	Upon determination	AG FA
Release of foreign currencies set aside for development of new agricultural markets determined by the Secretary of Agriculture to be in excess of that which can be used effectively.	7 U.S.C. 1704(b)(1).....	30 days prior to release if Congress is in session, or 60 days otherwise	AG FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Agreement or proposal to grant foreign currencies or use any principal or interest from loan repayments under sec. 104 of the Act.	7 U.S.C. 1704(k).....	do.....	AG FA
Sales and barter activities.....	7 U.S.C. 1726.....	Annually.....	
<i>Forests and Forest Products</i>			
Incorporation of common plywood performance standards into building codes in the U.S. and Canada	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 201(c)(2) (102 Stat. 1856)	No time specified.....	
Commission on State and Private Forests; findings and recommendations.....	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1245(f)(3) (104 Stat. 3549)	By December 1, 1992.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Certification, with rationale, for withholding material requested by the Comptroller General.....	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(1)(C).....	As appropriate.....	GO
Disapproval or modification of certain standards and guidelines pertaining to Federal computer systems.	40 U.S.C. 759(d).....	Each occurrence.....	
Reasons for the removal of the Archivist.....	44 U.S.C. 2103(a).....	In each case.....	AC
Schedule for proposed disposal of Presidential records determined by the Archivist to be of potential interest to Congress.	44 U.S.C. 2203(d).....	60 days in advance of disposal.....	
Implementation of Privacy Act of 1974 by the federal agencies.....	5 U.S.C. 552a(s).....	Annually.....	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Progress of the comprehensive plan for the National Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research Program.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 102(b) (104 Stat. 1037)	Biennially.....	
Expenditures required for carrying out the Coordinated Program and implementing the Comprehensive Plan.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 106(a) (104 Stat. 1040)	Annually.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Housing production.....	42 U.S.C. 1441c.....	do.....	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Report that a nonmarket economy country, receiving most-favored-nation status, does not impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(b).....	Before granting nondiscriminatory treatment.....	
Waiver or extension of waiver of prohibition on trade with nonmarket economy countries which impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(c), (d).....	As appropriate.....	
Report that a non-market economy country does not impose unreasonable restrictions on citizens who wish to emigrate to the United States to join very close relatives.	19 U.S.C. 2439(b).....	Before granting non-discriminatory treatment; semiannually thereafter.....	
Justification for request for appropriations to meet unexpected urgent refugee and migration needs...	22 U.S.C. 2601(c)(3).....	In each case.....	
Second report on impact of alien legislation program, including employment patterns, participation in legalized alien social services.	8 U.S.C. 1225a nt.	Within 3 years after initial report.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Initial report on the impact of the legalization program established under section 245A of the Immigration and Nationality Act; geographic origins, manner of entry, demographic characteristics.	8 U.S.C. 1255a nt.	Within 18 months after end of application period	
Comprehensive immigration-impact report	8 U.S.C. 1364	Triennially.....	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Recommendations for amendments to Federal laws relating to Native Americans	Pub. L. 101-477, Sec. 106(b) (104 Stat. 1156)	By October 30, 1991.....	
Report of the White House Conference on Indian Education and statement thereon.....	25 U.S.C. 2001 nt.	Within 90 days after its receipt	
<i>Labor and Employment</i>			
Status of internationally recognized worker rights within each beneficiary developing country.....	19 U.S.C. 2465(c).....	Annually	
<i>Libraries</i>			
White House Conference on Library and Information Services, findings and recommendations	20 U.S.C. 1501.....	Within 90 days after receipt.....	
<i>Licensing and Registrations</i>			
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant a waiver to a foreign country with respect to the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(2).....	In advance.....	
Determination that it is in the national interest to require a foreign country, that was previously granted a waiver, to comply with the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(3).....	At least 30 days in advance.....	
Determination that it is in the national interest to issue a certificate to a foreign motor common carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10922(i)(2)(A).....	In advance.....	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Recommendation that phosphate leasing be permitted in a specified area in the Osceola National Forest, Florida.	Pub. L. 98-430, Sec. 5(1).....	90 days after publication in the Federal Register	(3)
All pertinent public information relating to minerals in Alaska gathered by Federal agencies	16 U.S.C. 3151.....	Annually	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
Manner in which the national interest has been served by payments under loan guarantees or credit assurance agreements, with respect to loans made or credits extended to Poland, in the absence of a declaration of default against Poland.	Pub. L. 100-460, Sec. 620 (102 Stat. 2261; 103 Stat. 983)	Monthly	
Civil monetary penalties.....	Pub. L. 101-410, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 892).....	Annually	
Determination that it is necessary for the International Monetary Fund to make a loan or credit for a term of more than 6 months in any 12-month period.	31 U.S.C. 5302(b).....	In each case.....	
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>			
Automotive products agreements.....	19 U.S.C. 2032.....	Annually	
Summary and analysis of agency statements with respect to motor vehicle use.....	40 U.S.C. 904(a)	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Multilateral export control violations.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444 (102 Stat. 1366)	In each case.....	
Actions on certain mergers, acquisitions, and takeovers.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5021 (102 Stat. 1426)	Promptly.....	
Extent of espionage activities against the U.S. and other NATO member countries by operatives of the government of any East European country receiving assistance under the SEED Act.	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 705 (103 Stat. 1322).	Annually.....	
U.S. antisatellite weapons activities and the survivability of U.S. satellites against current and potential antisatellite weapons deployed by the Soviet Union.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1008(a) (103 Stat. 1544)	By March 15, 1990.....	
Notification of any agreement to furnish defense articles and services that will strengthen the security of the United States and promote world peace.	Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 3(a) (82 Stat. 1322) ..	In each case.....	
Certification that production of binary chemical weapons is necessitated by national security interests and interests of NATO.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1411(c)(2) (99 Stat. 746); Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 101(b) (99 Stat. 1185, 1218)	60 days prior to production.....	
National security strategy of the United States.....	Pub. L. 99-433; Sec. 603(a) (100 Stat. 1075)	Annually.....	
Determination that SDI system is survivable and cost effective.....	10 U.S.C. 2431 nt.	Before deployment.....	
Certification that a closure or realignment of a military installation must be implemented for reasons of national security.	10 U.S.C. 2687(C).....	As appropriate.....	
Plan for prompt replenishment of defense stocks reduced by sales in an international crisis.....	10 U.S.C. 975(b).....	Within 60 days after transfer.....	
Use of emergency authority to provide assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act.	22 U.S.C. 2261(a)(2).....	Promptly.....	
Determination that it is important to U.S. security interests to use FAA funds under the special authority of sec. 614 of the act.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(1).....	In each case.....	
Determination that it is vital to U.S. national security interests to use AECA funds under the special authority of sec. 614 of the FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(2).....	do.....	
Numbers, status, privileges of foreign government representatives engaged in intelligence activities in U.S. and respective U.S. representatives in foreign countries.	22 U.S.C. 254c-1(b).....	Annually.....	FA PI
Determination that extension of credit in connection with the sale of sophisticated weapon systems to underdeveloped countries is important to the national security.	22 U.S.C. 2754.....	Within 30 days of determination.....	
Proposed waiver of prohibition on arms transactions with countries supporting acts of international terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2780.....	15 days prior to proposed transaction.....	
Order with exemption, regarding response actions at any specified site or facility of Department of Energy or DOD as may be necessary to protect national security interests.	42 U.S.C. 9620 nt.	Within 30 days of issuance.....	
Use of authority to modify or overrule any recommendation by the Secretary of Defense with respect to exports of goods or technologies controlled for national security purposes.	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(g)(4).....	Promptly.....	
Proclamations declaring a national emergency.....	50 U.S.C. 1621(a).....	Immediately.....	(3)
Extension of declarations of national emergency.....	50 U.S.C. 1622(d).....	90 days prior to anniversary of emergency.....	(3)
List of emergency powers proposed to be exercised in conjunction with a national emergency.....	50 U.S.C. 1631.....	Prior to exercise of authority.....	
All significant orders, rules, and regulations issued during a national emergency or war.....	50 U.S.C. 1641(b).....	Promptly.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Expenditures incurred by the U.S. Government directly attributable to the exercise of emergency war powers or authorities.	50 U.S.C. 1641(c).....	Semiannually, during each emergency; final report within 90 days after its termination	
Waiver of procurement or disposal requirements for stockpile materials.....	50 U.S.C. 98e(d)(1).....	30 days in advance.....	AS
Proposed disposal of stockpiled materials that are excess to requirements or may cause a loss if allowed to deteriorate.	50 U.S.C. 98e(d)(2).....	do.....	AS
<i>Parks and Natural Areas</i>			
Recommendations as to wilderness designations on Federal lands on Alaska's North Slope.....	16 U.S.C. 3144(b).....	No time specified.....	
Approval of applications for transportation or utility systems within conservation system units or any wilderness area in Alaska.	16 U.S.C. 3166(b)(2).....	In each case.....	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska.....	16 U.S.C. 3213(a).....	do.....	
Recommendation that mineral exploration, development, or extraction be permitted on public lands in Alaska other than in national parks or wildlife refuges.	16 U.S.C. 3233(a)(c).....	90 days after publication in Federal Register	(4)
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Result of investigation into necessity of continuing production at Naval Petroleum Reserves Nos. 1, 2, and 3.	10 U.S.C. 7422(c)(2)(B).....	At least 180 days prior to expiration of current production period	(1)
Exercise of emergency natural gas supply authorities.....	15 U.S.C. 3364(c).....	Within 90 days after termination or extension of emergency	
Findings in support of the export of domestic crude oil transported by pipelines over rights-of-way granted pursuant to sec. 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920.	30 U.S.C. 185(u).....	In each case.....	(3)
Findings that the export of oil or gas produced from the Outer Continental Shelf will not increase reliance on imports.	43 U.S.C. 1354(c).....	Prior to export.....	(3)
Notice of delay in approval or disapproval of proposed crude oil transportation systems.....	43 U.S.C. 2007a.....	In each case.....	
Proposed waiver of laws in order to facilitate construction or operation of certain crude oil transportation systems.	43 U.S.C. 2008(a).....	do.....	(4)
Certification that waiver of congressional review period of export license for certain refined petroleum products is vital to the national interest.	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(2).....	As appropriate.....	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Implementation of the program of conservation in Federal facilities, contracts, and financial assistance	42 U.S.C. 8373(c).....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Regulations to control excessive profits on defense contracts in time of war or national emergency, or material amendments thereto.	10 U.S.C. 2382(a)(1).....	Regulations within 60 days after declaration of war or national emergency; amendments, promptly	(3)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Operation of war or national emergency controls on defense contract profits	10 U.S.C. 2382(e).....	Annually, when controls are in effect, and at end of any war or national emergency	FA
Value of all Federal contracts exceeding \$10,000 awarded to small, minority-owned and female-owned businesses, by agency and department.....	15 U.S.C. 631b(b).....	Simultaneously with annual report.....	
Foreign military sales customers with approved cash flow financing in excess of \$100 million	22 U.S.C. 2765.....	Annually.....	
Operation of Special Defense Acquisition Fund.....	22 U.S.C. 2795b(a).....	do.....	
Reasons for waiver of 30-day notice requirement for any proposed procurement policy.....	41 U.S.C. 407(c).....	In case of emergency.....	
Exemptions granted to specific grants, loans, contracts, etc. from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8373(b)(2).....	In each case.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Sequestration amounts by programs, projects, and activities for each FY an order is issued	Pub. L. 100-119, Sec. 102(a) (101 Stat. 768)	Within 15 days after final order is issued.	36
Sequestration amounts by programs, projects, and activities for each FY an order is issued	Pub. L. 100-119, Sec. 102(a) (101 Stat. 766)	Within 15 days after initial order is issued	
Estimates of additional defense expenditures arising from illegal technology transfers.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2445 (102 Stat. 1369)	Annually.....	
District of Columbia Budget, amendments, and supplements transmitted through the President.....	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 446 (87 Stat. 806); Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 101(b) (98 Stat. 1837); Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 446; Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)....	do.....	
Acquisition, construction, and improvements, Railroad-Highway Crossings Demonstration Projects, proposed deferral of any funds.....	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)....	In each case.....	(4)
Grants to National Railroad Passenger Corp., proposed deferral of any funds.....	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)....	do.....	(4)
Urban discretionary grants, proposed deferral of any funds.....	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)....	do.....	(4)
Interstate transfer grants, proposed deferral of any funds.....	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)....	do.....	(4)
Rescission of money appropriated for the Tied Aid Credit Fund.....	12 U.S.C. 635i-3(e)(2)(A).....	do.....	
Proposed rescission or reservation of budget authority.....	2 U.S.C. 683(a)(1).....	do.....	(4)
Deferral of any budget authority	2 U.S.C. 684(a).....	do.....	(1)
Revision of any previously reported rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority.....	2 U.S.C. 685(c).....	do.....	
Proposed DOD sequestration reductions.....	2 U.S.C. 902.....	By August 15 of calendar year in which fiscal year begins	
Proposed alternative sequestration reductions for DOD, together with proposed joint resolution.....	2 U.S.C. 902.....	By October 30 when necessary.....	
Issuance of final sequestration order for each FY	2 U.S.C. 902.....	On October 15 of the FY.....	
Issuance of initial sequestration order for each FY	2 U.S.C. 902.....	On August 25 of the FY.....	
Use of funds authorized for Assistance to the President for unanticipated needs.....	3 U.S.C. 108(b).....	Annually, when used, within 60 days after close of FY	
Notification of changes in the functional categories in the budget.....	31 U.S.C. 1104(c).....	In each case.....	
The budget, together with alternatives which would not result in a deficit	31 U.S.C. 1105(a).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Supplementary summary of the budget for the ensuing FY	31 U.S.C. 1106(a)	do	
Budget amendments or revisions, and estimated outlays and receipts for ensuing FY	31 U.S.C. 1106(b)	do	
Supplemental or deficiency appropriations proposals	31 U.S.C. 1107	As necessary	
Current services budget estimates	31 U.S.C. 1109(a)	Annually	
Recommendations for preservation of the Railroad Retirement Account	45 U.S.C. 231u(b)(2)	Within 180 days after publication of report	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Seismic standards	Pub. L. 101-614, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 3237)	By December 1, 1994	
<i>Recreation and Recreational Facilities</i>			
Recommendations with respect to designation of the Wind River, Washington, as a component of the Wild and Scenic Rivers System.	Pub. L. 99-663, Sec. 13(a)(3)(B) (100 Stat. 4293)	No time specified	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
National critical technologies	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 841(a) (103 Stat. 1512)	Biennially	
Certification that the transfer of technical data package for large-caliber cannon will provide a clear benefit to the production base of the United States.	10 U.S.C. 4542(d)(2)(B)	In advance	
Personnel requirements, standards, and training for assignments involving foreign relations and science or technology.	22 U.S.C. 2656c	Annually	
Activities of Federal agencies in the field of marine science	33 U.S.C. 1106(a)	Biennially	
<i>Ships and Shipping</i>			
Desirability of adjusting the limits of liability under section 1004(a) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 ..	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1004(d)(3) (104 Stat. 493)	By February 18, 1991; from time to time thereafter	
Study to determine whether liners or other secondary means of containment should be used to prevent leaking.	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4113(b) (104 Stat. 517)	By August 18, 1991	
Measures taken or to be taken to implement the Task Force's recommendations	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(6) (104 Stat. 569)	Within 90 days of receiving the Task Force's report	
Determination that the minimum tonnage of agricultural commodities to be exported under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, Pilot Barter Program for Exchange of Agricultural Commodities for Strategic Materials, or the Food Security Wheat Reserve Act cannot be effectively used for such programs or that the commodities are not available.	46 U.S.C. app. 1241g(a)(2)	In each case	
<i>Social Security Program</i>			
International agreements with respect to social security benefits	42 U.S.C. 433(e)(1)	do	(1)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Space</i>			
Effect of space nuclear reactors on gamma-ray astronomy missions	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1012 (103 Stat. 1547)	By April 30, 1990	(3) ST
Steps taken to carry out the International Space Year activities	Pub. L. 101-339, (104 Stat. 384).....	By September 1, 1990	
Transfers to NASA of any functions of any other department or agency.....	42 U.S.C. 2453(c).....	60 days in advance.....	
Proposed decision or policy to commercialize existing expendable launch vehicle technologies and associated facilities and equipment.	42 U.S.C. 2465.....	30 days prior.....	
U.S. aeronautics and space activities.....	42 U.S.C. 2476.....	Annually	
Commercial communications satellite system	47 U.S.C. 744(a)	do.....	
<i>Territories and Possessions of the U.S.</i>			
Proposed constitution for Guam.....	Pub. L. 94-584, Sec. 5 (90 Stat. 2900; 94 Stat. 3479)	Within 60 days of receipt.....	
Agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands which would amend, change, or terminate any subsidiary agreement or portion thereof other than those set forth in sec. 101(d), 101(f)(4) of the Act.	Pub. L. 99-239, Sec. 101(f)(5) (99 Stat. 1775)	Prior to agreement taking effect	
Reasons for proposing the appropriation of an amount different than that determined by the Secretary of Commerce to be necessary to compensate a U.S. possession for concession-related revenue losses.	19 U.S.C. 2582(b)	Promptly	
Remedial measures taken if duty-free treatment on rum adversely affects Puerto Rico or the U.S. Virgin Islands.	19 U.S.C. 2703 nt.	When necessary.....	
Comprehensive financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands..	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Annually	
Audits of financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	do.....	
Determination that the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia shall refrain from actions incompatible with U.S. authority and responsibility for security and defense matters.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	do.....	
Review of the impact of the Compact of Free Association on the U.S. territories and commonwealths and on the State of Hawaii.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	do.....	
Certification that agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands have been concluded.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	No time specified	
Agreements concluded with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands pursuant to P.L. 99-239, sec. 102, 103 that would change, amend or terminate any subsidiary agreement that Act.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	30 days prior to agreement taking effect...	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between the United States and the Federated States of Micronesia.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Annually	
Basis for certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds available under the Compact of Free Association to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	In each case.....	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between U.S. and Marshall Islands.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Status of negotiations regarding certain sectors of the U.S.-Canada Free-Trade Agreement	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 304(f) (102 Stat. 1875)	Biennially.....	
Notice of possible missiles sales.....	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 588(b)(3) (102 Stat. 2268-51)	30 days before Letter of Offer issued	
Trident program under a possible Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START) agreement.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1001(a) (103 Stat. 1539)	By April 1, 1990.....	
U.S. capability to monitor and verify a START agreement which allows mobile ICBMs	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1002(b) (103 Stat. 1540)	By March 31, 1990.....	
Desirability of an agreement with the Soviet Union to impose limitations on antisatellite capabilities.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1009(a) (103 Stat. 1545)	By March 1, 1990.....	
Verification measures for possible conventional arms control agreement.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 903(a) (103 Stat. 1521)	do.....	
Contributions by Japan to global security	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 913(d)(1), (2) (103 Stat. 1526)	By April 1, 1990; final by November 29, 1990	FA
Text of each Memorandum of Understanding or international agreement between the U.S. and El Salvador regarding the use of local currencies.....	Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 101(e)(1) (98 Stat. 1901)	Within 30 days after the date of entry into force; progress report within 6 months; and upon determination of	AP
Certification that the conditions set forth in the President's 1981 AWACS Communication to the Senate have been met.....	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 131(b) (99 Stat. 209) ...	Before transfer of AWACS.....	
Changes being considered in arrangements concerning AWACS sold to Saudi Arabia.....	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 131(c) (99 Stat. 209)....	Promptly	
International agreements transmitted to Congress after the deadline for their submission, with reasons	1 U.S.C. 112b(b).....	Annually	
Governing international fishery agreements.....	16 U.S.C. 1823(a).....	In each case.....	(3)
Determination that there has been an unwarranted coffee price increase due to the International Coffee Agreement or market manipulation by members of the International Coffee Organization	19 U.S.C. 1356m.....	do.....	
Recommendations for correcting high coffee prices, if the International Coffee Council fails to take corrective action in a reasonable time after notice.....	19 U.S.C. 1356m.....	As appropriate.....	
Any agreement, extension, or import restriction pertaining to cultural property.....	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(1).....	Promptly	
Reasons for not entering into an agreement recommended by the Cultural Property Advisory Committee.....	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(3).....	In each case.....	
Final instruments of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.....	19 U.S.C. 3003.....	When available.....	
United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program.....	22 U.S.C. 2103(h)	Annually	
Receipt of information that a substantial violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions of defense articles or services may have occurred.....	22 U.S.C. 2314(d).....	Promptly upon receipt.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(A).....	As appropriate.....	(3) FA
Governments in arrears in U.N. dues and assessments with respect to the payment of such arrearages	22 U.S.C. 2370(u).....	No time specified.....	
Delegation of powers under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961.....	22 U.S.C. 2454(a).....	Before implementation.....	
International educational and cultural exchange programs.....	22 U.S.C. 2457.....	Periodically.....	
Activities of U.S.-U.S.S.R. Standing Consultative Commission.....	22 U.S.C. 2578.....	Annually.....	
Adherence of U.S., the Soviet Union and other nations to obligations undertaken in arms control agreements.	22 U.S.C. 2592.....	do.....	
Soviet compliance with arms control agreements.....	22 U.S.C. 2592a.....	do.....	
NATO standardization agreements for cooperative furnishing of training, or similar agreements with Japan, Australia, or New Zealand.	22 U.S.C. 2761(g).....	Promptly.....	
Countries eligible for participation in a cooperative project agreement and the criteria used to determine the eligibility.	22 U.S.C. 2767.....	Annually.....	
Proposed agreements for cooperative projects to further standardization and interoperability of NATO forces or rationalization of NATO area industrial and technological resources.	22 U.S.C. 2767(f).....	15 days before signing.....	
Notification with respect to any Letter of Offer to sell any defense article, services, design and construction services, or major equipment.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b).....	Prior to Letter of Offer.....	
Notice of intent to issue Letter of Offer to sell certain defense articles or services that have been enhanced or upgraded since Congress was notified under 22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(1).	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5).....	In each case.....	
Proposed agreement for certain leases or loans of defense articles for a period of one year or more....	22 U.S.C. 2796a(a).....	30 days before entering into or reviewing any agreement	
Proposal for U.S. participation in an international exposition to be held in the United States.....	22 U.S.C. 2802(c).....	As appropriate.....	
Activities of the United Nations.....	22 U.S.C. 287b.....	Annually.....	
Names of other countries participating in the Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel.	22 U.S.C. 3422(a)(2)(A).....	Before assigning U.S. troops to Multinational Force	
Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel.....	22 U.S.C. 3425.....	Annually.....	
Joint sea level canal study feasibility report.....	22 U.S.C. 3619(b).....	Upon completion of study.....	
Intention to enter into cooperative arrangements with other industrialized democracies to bring about the complete dismantling of apartheid in South Africa.	22 U.S.C. 5081(d)(1).....	30 days in advance.....	
Final legal text of agreements with other industrialized democracies to bring about the complete dismantling of apartheid in South Africa.	22 U.S.C. 5081(d)(2).....	In each case.....	
Negotiations with Canada and Mexico on deepwater ports.....	33 U.S.C. 1521.....	No time specified.....	(3) FA
Any amendment to the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972.....	33 U.S.C. 1602(d).....	Promptly.....	
Text of proposed agreement for nuclear cooperation and unclassified Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement.	42 U.S.C. 2153(b).....	No time specified.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that the Republic of Palau has approved a Compact of Free Association and conducted a plebiscite in accordance with section 411 of the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Prior to approval	AC
Notification and consultation on bilateral agricultural commodity agreements, other than treaties.....	7 U.S.C. 1736	As soon as practicable before entering any agreement	
Status and progress of agreements with developing countries to furnish commodities in order to promote economic freedom, food production for domestic consumption and creation of efficient domestic markets.	7 U.S.C. 1736o(j)	By January 1 after any FY in which an agreement is concluded	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted sugar price increase due to the International Sugar Agreement, 1977; or failure of the International Sugar Council to take corrective action.	7 U.S.C. 3606	In each case.....	
Urban Affairs			
National urban policy.....	42 U.S.C. 4503(a).....	Biennially.....	
Supplementary reports on urban policy.....	42 U.S.C. 4503(b).....	As appropriate.....	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Appraisal of the nation's soil and water resources and the Secretary of Agriculture's program for departmental conservation activities.	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(1).....	When Congress convenes 1996, and 2008.	
National soil and water conservation program.....	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(2).....	When Congress convenes 1998, 2008.....	
Report of the work of each River Basin Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 1962b-3(2)	Annually	
Weather and Climate			
Weatherization assistance activities.....	42 U.S.C. 8233.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Council on Environmental Quality			
Environmental quality report.....	42 U.S.C. 4341, 4344.....	do.....	
National Critical Materials Council			
Domestic inventory of critical materials and major critical materials problems which the U.S. is likely to confront in the immediate years ahead.	30 U.S.C. 1803(a)(8).....	Biennially through 1990.....	
Program and policy for advanced materials research and technology.....	30 U.S.C. 1804(a)(1).....	Annually.....	
Office of Management and Budget			
Analysis of the estimated costs of implementing Agency Drug-Free Workplace Plans.....	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(C) (101 Stat. 469)	Prior to obligation of funds.....	AP
Certification, with rationale, of the withholding of material requested by the Comptroller General.....	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(3).....	As appropriate.....	
Reduction of Federal paperwork.....	42 U.S.C. 3541.....	Semiannually.....	
Progress in improving Federal information practices.....	44 U.S.C. 3504.....	No time specified.....	
Reviews of information management activities of each Federal agency.....	44 U.S.C. 3513(b).....	In each case.....	GO AP AC
Coordination of Federal information policy.....	44 U.S.C. 3514(a).....	Annually.....	
Consolidation of information contained in reports from the Data Integrity Boards on costs and benefits of agency matching programs.	5 U.S.C. 552a(u).....	Biennially.....	
Financial management by State and local governments of Federal financial assistance programs.....	31 U.S.C. 7507(b).....	Annually.....	
Cumulative report on rescissions and deferrals of budget authority.....	2 U.S.C. 685(e).....	Monthly.....	
Revised estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays to achieve required outlay reductions.	2 U.S.C. 901.....	Annually.....	
Initial estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays; identification of any deficit excess.	2 U.S.C. 901.....	do.....	
Determination of additional amounts necessary to maintain the authorized level of operation of RFE/RL, Inc., because of adverse fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.	22 U.S.C. 2877(a)(2).....	As appropriate.....	
Excess appropriations to RFE/RL, Inc., placed in reserve due to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations.	22 U.S.C. 2877(b).....	do.....	
Facts in each case of an apportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.	31 U.S.C. 1515(b)(2).....	As needed.....	
Accounts containing unvouchered expenditures potentially subject to audit by GAO.....	31 U.S.C. 3524(b).....	Annually.....	BU AP GO
Management of agency debt collection activities.....	31 U.S.C. 3719(b).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB			
Agency compliance with the Coastal Barrier Resources Act.....	16 U.S.C. 3506.....	do.....	GO
Proposed policy or regulation for procurement systems of the executive agencies.....	41 U.S.C. 407(b).....	At least 30 days prior to the effective date	
Cost Accounting Board: Activities, operations and recommendations.....	Pub. L. 100-679, Sec. 5(a) (102 Stat. 4062)	Annually.....	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the application of any provision of law in order to carry out a proposed program to test innovative procurement methods and procedures.	41 U.S.C. 143(b).....	In each case.....	
Major activities of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB.....	41 U.S.C. 407(a).....	Annually, and as necessary.....	
Office of National Drug Control Policy			
Budget proposal.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(1) (102 Stat. 4183)	Annually.....	
Need for reprogramming or transfer of funds.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(6) (102 Stat. 4183)	Quarterly.....	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of drug control.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1005(a)(4) (102 Stat. 4186)	Annually.....	
Effectiveness of and need for designation of high intensity drug trafficking areas.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1005(c)(3) (102 Stat. 4187)	By March 1, 1991.....	
Executive reorganization study.....	21 U.S.C. 1505.....	By January 15, 1990.....	
Office of Science and Technology Policy			
Implementation and operation of all phases of the SBIR Program.....	15 U.S.C. 638(K)(2).....	Annually through 1993.....	
Description of current Federal science, mathematics, and engineering education programs.....	Pub. L. 101-589, Sec. 501(a) (104 Stat. 2898)	By November 16, 1991.....	
Science and technology outlook.....	42 U.S.C. 6615(a).....	Biennially.....	
Advisability of establishing a permanent National Civil Remote-Sensing Advisory Committee.....	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 126 (104 Stat. 3204).	By February 16, 1991.....	
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative			
Removal of barriers in construction projects to U.S. products and services by any foreign country.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 109(c)(3)(C) (101 Stat. 1329-435)	30 days prior to waiver.....	
Evaluation of U.S. and foreign origin rules.....	19 U.S.C. 2515(c).....	As soon as practicable.....	
Determination not to initiate an investigation of certain unfair international trade practices.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1301(a) (102 Stat. 1169)	As appropriate.....	
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, each appropriate policy, sector, or functional advisory committee: Report on trade agreements entered into.	19 U.S.C. 2155(e)(1).....	In each case.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Trade negotiations and administration of trade agreements program.....	19 U.S.C. 2171(c).....	As appropriate.....	WM
Analysis of barriers to market access and estimate of trade-distorting impact on U.S. commerce	19 U.S.C. 2241(a), (b)	Annually	
Modification or termination of any action taken under sec. 301, Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.	19 U.S.C. 2411.....	In each case.....	
Reviews and hearings on complaints of unfair trade practices by foreign governments and any delay of request for consultations prior to making any determination under 19 U.S.C. 2411.	19 U.S.C. 2416, 2413.....	Semiannually.....	
Petitions filed and investigations conducted concerning certain unfair international trade practices.....	19 U.S.C. 2419.....	do.....	
Government procurement discrimination by foreign countries	19 U.S.C. 2515(d).....	Annually	
Existence and status of export subsidies and other export enhancing techniques	7 U.S.C. 1736x(c)(3).....	do.....	
Operation and effect of the International Sugar Agreement, 1977	7 U.S.C. 3605	Semiannually.....	
Special Assistant to the President for Agricultural Trade and Food Aid			
Global analysis of world food needs and production.....	7 U.S.C. 1736-1(c)(9).....	Annually through 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Agriculture			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
National Advisory Council on Child Nutrition	42 U.S.C. 1763(f)	Annually	AC
Activities, membership, and expenses of each advisory committee	7 U.S.C. 2284	do.....	
<i>Agriculture and Rural Affairs</i>			
Secondary market operations for loans guaranteed by Farmers Home Administration.....	Pub. L. 100-233, Sec. 711(a) (101 Stat. 1709)	do.....	AG
Actual yield data of wheat, feed grains, upland cotton, and rice for the 1989 and 1990 crop year.....	Pub. L. 101-220, Sec. 11(a) (103 Stat. 1883)	By January 30, 1990	
Research conducted under section 1352 of the Act.....	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1352(f) (104 Stat. 3567)	By September 30, 1992	
Measures necessary to develop an interactive, descriptive national data base to contain information on agricultural practices and water resources.....	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1485(b)(1) (104 Stat. 3626)	By August 28, 1991	
Inter-regional research project number 4 (IR-4 Program).....	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1497 (104 Stat. 3631)	By November 28, 1991	
Report on section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act suspension or termination	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1554(a) (104 Stat. 3697)	Prior to effective date of suspension or termination.....	
Ongoing review by Federal Grain Inspection Service and Agricultural Research Service to determine the end-use tests for grains that are of economic value to buyers, and availability and costs of such tests.....	Pub. L. 99-641, Sec. 307(c)(2) (100 Stat. 3567)	Annually	
Notification of intent to terminate conservation reserve contracts for erodible cropland	16 U.S.C. 3835(d)(2).....	90 days in advance.....	AG
Findings and data regarding decision not to increase price support for domestically grown sugarcane and sugar beets.....	7 U.S.C. 1446(j)(4)(B)	In each case.....	
Target participation rates for loans to socially disadvantaged groups to purchase or lease inventory farmland.....	7 U.S.C. 2003	Annually	
Rural development strategy updates	7 U.S.C. 2204b(c).....	do.....	AG
Trends in family farm operations.....	7 U.S.C. 2266(b)	do.....	
Agricultural research, extension, and teaching activities.....	7 U.S.C. 3125	do.....	
Grants in support of research facilities at State agriculture experiment stations.....	7 U.S.C. 390i	do.....	
<i>Animals and Animal Protection</i>			
Livestock grazing in certain designated wilderness areas.....	Pub. L. 101-195, Sec. 6(c) (103 Stat. 1787)	Every 5 years	
Horse protection in interstate commerce	15 U.S.C. 1830	Annually	
Research into effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon animals.....	42 U.S.C. 7454(d).....	Biennially.....	
Transportation, sale, and handling of animals for research and pets.....	7 U.S.C. 2155	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Telephone Bank Board.....	7 U.S.C. 945(i).....	do.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Restriction on exports of unprocessed timber from State and other public lands.....	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 491(b)(3) (104 Stat. 720)	By June 1, 1995.....	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Income and nutritional risk characteristics of participants in the program; participation by members of families of migrant workers.....	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4).....	Biennially.....	
Participation in the Special Supplemental Food Program; income and risk characteristics of participants; participation by families of migrant farmworkers.....	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4).....	do.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Evaluation of any demonstration program for the establishment of clinics for participants in the program at community colleges that offer nursing education programs.....	Pub. L. 101-147, Sec. 123(a)(10) (103 Stat. 903)	Upon conclusion of evaluation.....	
Reduction of paperwork required of State and local educational agencies, schools, and other agencies participating in nutrition programs.....	42 U.S.C. 1769a.....	By November 9, 1990.....	
Expansion of school breakfast program.....	42 U.S.C. 1773.....	By October 1, 1993.....	
Efforts to increase participation of schools in the school breakfast program.....	42 U.S.C. 1773(g)(6).....	By December 31, 1993.....	
Agricultural research at land-grant colleges.....	7 U.S.C. 3222(g)(4).....	Annually.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Investigations into the increased use of protein by-products derived from alcohol fuel production.....	7 U.S.C. 1736n(d)(1), (2).....	do.....	
Activities of the Rural Electrification Administration.....	7 U.S.C. 910.....	do.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Eastern hardwoods study.....	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 498(b) (104 Stat. 726)	By April 1, 1993.....	AG II FA
Recommendations on the need, if any, to standardize riparian management practices for Federal, State, and private lands within the Tongass National Forest.....	Pub. L. 101-626, Sec. 103(b) (104 Stat. 4427)	By November 28, 1991.....	
Modification of long-term timber sale contracts in Southeast Alaska.....	Pub. L. 101-626, Sec. 301(d) (104 Stat. 4431)	By February 28, 1991.....	
Use of herbicides and pesticides in the National Forest System.....	16 U.S.C. 1601(e).....	Annually.....	
Five-year plan for implementing the Renewable Resources Extension Program.....	16 U.S.C. 1606(c).....	Every 5 years.....	
Accomplishments of the Renewable Resources Extension Program.....	16 U.S.C. 1674(c).....	Annually.....	
Copies of each special area report on erosion or water management-related problems.....	16 U.S.C. 3415.....	At least 45 days before entering into any contract to address problems	AG

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Operations, expenditures, and obligations under the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act..	16 U.S.C. 590i	Annually	
<i>Food and Food Industry</i>			
Wine and winegrape industry study	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1362(b) (104 Stat. 3568)	By December 31, 1991	
Quota allocations to countries importing sugar	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 903 (104 Stat. 3488).	Annually	
Commodity Credit Corporation	15 U.S.C. 714k	do	
Poultry Products Inspection Act	21 U.S.C. 470	do	AG
Actions to implement amendments to Federal Meat Inspection Act; program to detect residues in livestock subject to inspection; feasibility of program to trace particular livestock subject to inspection.	21 U.S.C. 606 nt.	do	
Regulation of meat imports under the Federal Meat Inspection Act	21 U.S.C. 620(e)	do	AG
Wholesome Meat Act	21 U.S.C. 691	do	AG
Implementation of the Surplus Agricultural Commodities Disposal Act of 1982	7 U.S.C. 1433b(c)	do	
Determination that emergency conditions exist which require calling wheat or feed grain loans to force producers to sell stored commodities in order to meet urgent domestic or international needs.	7 U.S.C. 1445e(d)	14 days before calling loans	AG
Certification that reasonable contract offers were extended under the milk price support programs and not accepted by a sufficient number of producers making reasonable bids to achieve such a reduction in production.	7 U.S.C. 1446(d)(1)(D)(ii)(II)	In advance	
Results of operations as to each commodity insured by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1508(a)	Annually	
Food for Peace program	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	do	
Global assessment of food production and needs, and planned programming of food assistance for coming fiscal year.	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	do	
Operations for the disposal of surplus commodities held by the Commodity Credit Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1851(b)	do	
Effectiveness of the Farmer-to-Consumer Direct Marketing Act of 1976	7 U.S.C. 3005	do	AG
Progress on each food bank demonstration project	7 U.S.C. 612c nt.	Annually through 1990	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Commercial aspects of U.S. foreign assistance	Pub. L. 101-302, Sec. 321(b) (104 Stat. 248)	By September 20, 1990	FA AP
Certification that agricultural commodities for African famine relief shall not be distributed or controlled by the Government of Ethiopia.	Pub. L. 99-10, (99 Stat. 28)	Prior to distribution	
Development of a program of agricultural information exchange with Ireland	Pub. L. 99-198, Sec. 1420(b) (99 Stat. 1552)	Periodically	AG
Implementation of farmer to farmer assistance between U.S. and developing countries	7 U.S.C. 1736 nt.	By September 30, 1990	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Study of North American free trade area	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1551 (104 Stat. 3696)	By March 31, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study of the impact of consignment sales of foreign roses and fresh cut flowers on the domestic rose and fresh cut flower industry.	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1552(b) (104 Stat. 3696)	By May 28, 1991	AG
Effect of apricot imports on the domestic apricot industry and extent of subsidies in countries exporting the apricots.	Pub. L. 99-198, Sec. 1152(b) (99 Stat. 1497)	Upon completion	
Determination that there are not sufficient requests for eligible surplus commodities for disposition in international programs in any FY.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(i)	In each case	
Explanation for minimum levels of uncommitted Commodity Credit Corporation stocks not made available; explanation of rejection of requests for commodities regarding international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(ii)	do	
Sales, barter and use of foreign currency proceeds concerning disposition of surplus commodities in international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(9)(B)	Annually	
Revised regulations governing operations under titles I and III of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	Biennially	
Agricultural trade consultations with major producing countries	7 U.S.C. 1736(c)	Annually through 1990	
Foreign assistance programs, projects or activities involving U.S. agricultural exports	7 U.S.C. 1736z(b)	On a regular basis	
Effects of foreign ownership of agricultural land	7 U.S.C. 3504	Annually	
<i>Forests and Forest Products</i>			
Permanent administration and disposition of certain newly acquired federally-owned lands	Pub. L. 100-446, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 1806)	Within 2 years of land acquisitions	
Rehabilitation needs of each Forest Service Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 202(1) (104 Stat. 174)	Annually	
Mobilization of local firefighting equipment with respect to regions of the National Forest System	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 203(c)(1) (104 Stat. 175)	By May 9, 1991	
Amount and location by forests, States and productivity class of all lands in the National Forest system.	16 U.S.C. 1601(d)(1)	Annually	
Domestic forest ecosystems research program	16 U.S.C. 1642	do	
National forest products marketing program	16 U.S.C. 2112	Annually through 1990	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Compilation of Agricultural Attache reports	7 U.S.C. 1736x(b)	Annually	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Review of the relationship between the nutritional risk criteria established under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 and the priority system used under the program.	Pub. L. 101-147, Sec. 123(b)(2)(A), (B) (103 Stat. 904)	Preliminary by October 1, 1990; final by July 1, 1990	ED
Review of WIC food package	Pub. L. 101-147, Sec. 123(c)(3)(A), (B) (103 Stat. 904, 905)	Preliminary by June 30, 1991; final by June 30, 1992	
Review of costs for nutrition services and administration incurred by State and local agencies	Pub. L. 101-147, Sec. 123(d)(2) (103 Stat. 905)	By November 9, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Results of study of medical savings for newborns from WIC Program.....	42 U.S.C. 1786 nt.	By February 1, 1990.....	II
<i>Historic Sites and Preservation</i>			
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979.....	16 U.S.C. 4701(a)	In each case.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Rural housing guaranteed loan demonstration program	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 304(d) (101 Stat. 1894)	By September 30, 1991.....	BA
Study of homelessness in rural areas.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 714(b)(2) (104 Stat. 4295)	By August 28, 1991	
Results of demonstrations involving innovative housing units and systems which do not meet existing published standards, rules, regulations, or policies with respect to farms or rural housing.	42 U.S.C. 1476(b).....	At close of each FY.....	
Rural housing preservation grant program activities.....	42 U.S.C. 1490m(j)	Annually	
Proposed rules and regulations pertaining to rural housing.....	42 U.S.C. 1490n(b).....	At least 15 days before submission to the Federal Register	
<i>Lawyers and Legal Services</i>			
Litigation involving claims arising from rural housing programs	49 U.S.C. 1480(d).....	Annually	
<i>Parks and Natural Areas</i>			
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136.....	Opening session of each Congress.....	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the Wild and Scenic Rivers, National Wilderness Preservation, or National Forest Systems.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b).....	Reasonable notice required.....	
Status of the Tongass National Forest, Alaska	16 U.S.C. 539e(b).....	Biennially.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			AS
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l).....	Annually, when authority is used.....	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually	AG AP
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Amounts obligated and expended for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-161, Sec. 641(a)(1) (103 Stat. 986)	do.....	AG AP
Appraisal of the President's budget for food and agricultural sciences by the National Agricultural Research and Extension Users Advisory Board.	7 U.S.C. 3123(f)(2)(F)	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Assessment of, and program for the Nation's renewable resources of the forest, range, and other associated lands.	16 U.S.C. 1606(a).....	Program every 5 yrs.; assessment every 10 yrs.	(1)
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Food stamp payment accuracy improvement system	Pub. L. 100-435, Sec. 604(2) (102 Stat. 1677)	By July 1, 1990	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of food stamp payment accuracy improvement system	Pub. L. 100-435, Sec. 604(2) (102 Stat. 1677)	By September 18, 1991	
Current status of planned programming of food assistance for current fiscal year.....	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a).....	Semiannually.....	
Effect of the elimination of the purchase requirements for food stamps.....	7 U.S.C. 2017	Annually.....	
Project areas with payment error rates that impair the integrity of the food stamp program and modified procedures for certification of households in such areas.	7 U.S.C. 2025(i)(3).....	do.....	
Progress of pilot programs to test measurement of the nutritional status of low income people.....	7 U.S.C. 2026(c).....	do.....	AG
Estimate of the second preceding month's expenditures under the food stamp program	7 U.S.C. 2027(a)(1)	Monthly	AG
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Plant genome mapping program	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1671(g) (104 Stat. 3770)	Annually.....	
<i>Social Security Program</i>			
Medicaid savings for newborns from WIC program.....	42 U.S.C. 1786 nt.	By February 1, 1990.....	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Agreements signed for use of foreign currencies.....	7 U.S.C. 1704a.....	Within 60 days after agreement is made ..	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Plans for certain works of improvement under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act...	16 U.S.C. 1005.....	As appropriate.....	(2)
Boundaries, classifications, and development plans for the Wild and Scenic Rivers System	16 U.S.C. 1274.....	At same time as conservation and management plans are submitted	II
Operation and evaluation of voluntary salinity control program on the Colorado River.....	43 U.S.C. 1592(c)(5).....	Every 5 years.....	
<i>Commodity Credit Corporation</i>			
Developments related to export sales of agricultural commodities.....	15 U.S.C. 713a-10	Annually.....	AC

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Forest Service			
Impact of development at Lewis Fork Creek, California on the aesthetics of Corlieu Falls	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-240).....	No time specified	
Impact of the development at Lewis Creek, California, on the Chukchansi Indian Tribe and the tribes of Sacred Hot Springs.	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-240).....	do.....	
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
Final amount and distribution of funds made available under title II of such Act.....	Pub. L. 101-121, title II (103 Stat. 727).....	Within 30 days after President submits FY 91 budget	
Inspector General-Agriculture			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)..	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually.....	
Financial audit reviews of States with food stamp participation exceeding 60% of the population in any quarter.	7 U.S.C. 2020(l)	Within 180 days of completion.....	
National Genetics Resources Program			
Activities of the Program.....	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1633(d), (e) (104 Stat. 3745)	By November 28, 1991; biennially thereafter	
Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality			
Environmental Quality Policy Statement	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1473(c) (104 Stat. 3621)	By January 31, 1992; annually thereafter..	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Commerce			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Security and privacy issues pertaining to Federal computer systems.....	Pub. L. 100-235, Sec. 3 (101 Stat. 1727)....	No time specified.....	
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere.....	33 U.S.C. 857-15(b).....	Within 60 days of receipt of report.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
National Institute of Standards and Technology, potential importance of its research techniques to long-term competitiveness of U.S. industry.....	Pub. L. 100-418; Sec. 5131(b) (102 Stat. 1443)	Annually.....	
Initiatives by State and local governments to enhance the competitiveness of American businesses.....	15 U.S.C. 3701.....	Triennially.....	
<i>Census and Statistics</i>			
Inability to provide census data.....	13 U.S.C. 181(b).....	Annually, when appropriate.....	
<i>Commemorations and Tributes</i>			
Modifications of categories for awarding Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award.....	15 U.S.C. 3711a.....	In advance.....	
Activities conducted concerning Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award.....	15 U.S.C. 3711a.....	By August 20, 1990.....	
<i>Communications and Broadcasting</i>			
Communications needs of the Pacific Ocean region.....	Pub. L. 101-555, Sec. 2(e) (104 Stat. 2759)	By November 15, 1991.....	
Long-range plan for public broadcasting facilities.....	47 U.S.C. 394(b).....	Annually.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Prospectus for designation of a marine sanctuary.....	16 U.S.C. 1434(a)(1)(C).....	With publication in Federal Register.....	MM
Designations of marine sanctuaries.....	16 U.S.C. 1434(b).....	At time of publication.....	(3)
Proposed final rules under the Coastal Zone Management Act.....	16 U.S.C. 1463a.....	After promulgating each rule.....	(3)
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
Nature, extent, and effects of driftnet fishing in waters of North Pacific Ocean on marine resources of U.S..	Pub. L. 100-220, Sec. 4005(a) (101 Stat. 1478)	As appropriate.....	
Recommendations as to the need for the adoption of U.S. import and export restrictions on anadromous fish and products thereof.	Pub. L. 101-627, Sec. 801(e) (104 Stat. 4465)	By May 28, 1991.....	
National fisheries research and development program.....	15 U.S.C. 713c-3(d)(2).....	Annually.....	MM
Studies of the striped bass.....	16 U.S.C. 757g(b).....	do.....	
Bluefin tuna.....	16 U.S.C. 971i.....	Biennially.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Goods and technology from which export controls have been removed	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2416(c)(1) (102 Stat. 1350)	Annually	
Sale of U.S.-made auto parts in Japanese markets	15 U.S.C. 4702	do	
United States and Foreign Commercial Service Pacific Rim initiative	15 U.S.C. 4725	Periodically	
Foreign Trade Zones Board	19 U.S.C. 81p(c)	Annually	
Current amounts of coal or strategic and critical materials from each member or observer country of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance entering the U.S.	22 U.S.C. 5092(b)(2)	Every 30 days	
Certification that specific military critical goods or technologies have become available to countries to which exports are controlled under 50 U.S.C. app. 2404 from outside the United States.	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	In each case	
Foreign availability certification for export of military critical goods or technologies	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	90 days after technical advisory committee certification	
Imposition, expansion, or extension of export controls	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(f)	Immediately	FA
Notification of issuance of any validated license for exporting goods or technology to countries supporting terrorism.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(2)	30 days in advance	FA
Receipt of license applications to export any refined petroleum products or residual fuel oil	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(1)	Within 5 days of receipt	FA
Extension of time period for review of export license applications	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(f)(4)	In each case	
Extensions of review periods, denials, or delayed issuance of export licenses subject to multilateral controls.	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(h)	do	
Export administration annual report	50 U.S.C. app. 2413	Annually	
Intent and rationale for amendments to regulations issued to carry out the provisions of the Export Administration Act.	50 U.S.C. 2414(c)	In each case	FA
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Disposition of investigations to determine effects on national security of imports of articles	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(1)	do	
<i>Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights</i>			
Statutory invention registrations	35 U.S.C. 157(d)	Annually	
Effect of process patent amendments on domestic industries	35 U.S.C. 271 nt.	Annually through 1993	JU
Oversight of and limitations on trademark and certain patent fees of the Patent and Trademark Office	5 U.S.C. 14 nt.	Annually	
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Effects of imports on crude oil production and refining capacity in the U.S.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1935 (102 Stat. 1322)	180 days after receipt of study	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	AP
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Notification of reprogramming of an amount appropriated under such Act.....	Pub. L. 101-224, Sec. 6 (103 Stat. 1906)....	Prior to reprogramming.....	
Transfers of more than 10% of funds for National Bureau of Standards line items.....	Pub. L. 96-461, Sec. 7(1) (94 Stat. 2050) ...	30 days prior to transfer.....	
Transfer of funds for reimbursement from Minority Business Development to Working Capitol fund	Pub. L. 99-180, title 1 (99 Stat. 1138).....	15 days prior to action.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			MM
Study of the implications and potential consequences of growth and development on urban, suburban, and rural communities.	Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 301(c) (104 Stat. 3104)	By January 30, 1992.....	
Fair market value at the time of the transfer of all real and personal property conveyed on the Pribilof Islands.	16 U.S.C. 1165(c).....	Within 60 days of the transfer.....	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Advanced Technology Program.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5131(a) (102 Stat. 1440)	Annually.....	
Operations of the National Technical Information Service.....	Pub. L. 100-519, Sec. 212(f)(3) (102 Stat. 2596)	do.....	
Summary of the use by the agencies and the Secretary of authorities specified in the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act.	15 U.S.C. 3710.....	Biennially.....	
State Technical Services Act.....	15 U.S.C. 7364.....	Annually.....	
Sea grant strategic research plan for next three years.....	33 U.S.C. 1125.....	With publication in Federal Register.....	
<i>Ships and Shipping</i>			
Inability to comply with sec. 3(b)(1)(A) of the Act to Prevent Pollution from Ships.....	33 U.S.C. 1902 nt.....	By December 29, 1990.....	ST
<i>Space</i>			
National Aero-Space Plane Program.....	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 116(b)(2) (104 Stat. 3202)	By March 16, 1991.....	
Notice of proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land remote sensing space satellite system to the private sector.	15 U.S.C. 1517 nt.....	30 days prior.....	
Proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land, meteorological, or ocean remote sensing space satellite system and associated ground system equipment.	15 U.S.C. 1517 nt.....	In each case.....	
Proposed contract for the marketing of unenhanced data collected by the Landsat system.....	15 U.S.C. 4212(c).....	30 days in advance.....	
Certification that no acceptable proposal has been received for the marketing of unenhanced data collected by the Landsat system.	15 U.S.C. 4213(c).....	If necessary.....	
Proposed contract for the development and operation of a remote-sensing space system capable of providing data continuity for a period of 6 years.	15 U.S.C. 4223(c).....	30 days in advance.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that no acceptable proposal has been received for the development and operation of a remote-sensing space system capable of providing data continuity for a period of 6 years.	15 U.S.C. 4223(d).....	If necessary	EC
Determination that a contract entered into under title III of Pub. L. 98-365 reasonably effectuates the purposes and policies of title II.	15 U.S.C. 4224(b)(1).....	Promptly	
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
Marketing plan to stimulate and encourage travel to the U.S.....	22 U.S.C. 2123(a)(15).....	Annually	
Appointments to Travel and Tourism Advisory Board	22 U.S.C. 2124b(a).....	In each case.....	ST
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Monitoring agreement negotiations with each foreign government that conducts driftnet fishing	Pub. L. 100-220, Sec. 4004(b) (101 Stat. 1478)	As appropriate.....	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Coastal zone management.....	16 U.S.C. 1462.....	Biennially.....	ST
<i>Weather and Climate</i>			
Five-year plan for the National Climate program	15 U.S.C. 2904(d)(9).....	Quadrennially.....	
National climate program activities.....	15 U.S.C. 2906.....	Annually	
Revised National Weather Service Implementation Plan	15 U.S.C. 313 nt.....	do.....	ST
<i>Bureau of the Census</i>			
Annual estimate of special agricultural workers.....	Pub. L. 99-603, Sec. 303 (100 Stat. 3427) ..	Annually through 1992	
<i>Climate Program Policy Board</i>			
Consultations with users and producers of climate data, information and services.....	15 U.S.C. 2904(e).....	No time specified	ST
<i>Economic Development Administration</i>			
Operations under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965	42 U.S.C. 3217.....	Annually	
<i>International Trade Administration</i>			
Operation of mobile trade fairs.....	46 U.S.C. 11226(d).....	do.....	ST
<i>Inspector General-Commerce</i>			
Audit of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service	15 U.S.C. 4721.....	Periodically.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)...	Semiannually.....	AC
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (92 Stat. 1104)...	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
National Bureau of Standards			
Recommendation upon industry failure to develop or abide by voluntary products standards.....	15 U.S.C. 1454.....	Whenever determination is made.....	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1457.....	Annually.....	
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration			
Status of marine mammal species and population stocks.....	16 U.S.C. 1373(f).....	do.....	
National sea grant college program.....	33 U.S.C. 1130(a).....	Biennially.....	
Administration of the Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9165.....	Annually.....	
Administration of the management of the coastal zone.....	16 U.S.C. 1459.....	do.....	
Issues relating to Great Lakes resources on which research is needed.....	33 U.S.C. 1251.....	do.....	
Comprehensive plan for ocean pollution research and development.....	33 U.S.C. 1703(a).....	Biennially.....	
Marketing, availability, competition, and other matters of public interest in connection with any phases of fish and wildlife operations.	16 U.S.C. 742d.....	Periodically.....	
Cooperative program for the development of tuna and other latent fishery resources of the Central, Western, and South Pacific Ocean.	16 U.S.C. 758e-1a.....	Within 1 year of formation of a South Pacific regional fishery agency	
Fishermen's Contingency Fund.....	43 U.S.C. 1846(a).....	Annually.....	
Administration of the Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act.....	30 U.S.C. 1469.....	Biennially.....	
Full and complete description of any proposed contract for commercial activity which is performed by Administration employees.	15 U.S.C. 1530.....	30 days in advance.....	
Sale and distribution of nautical and aeronautical products.....	44 U.S.C. 1307(a)(2)(A).....	Triennially.....	
Effect of any international agreement governing deep seabed mining.....	30 U.S.C. 1442.....	Within one year after agreement enters into force	
Research and monitoring of the stratosphere.....	42 U.S.C. 7454(a).....	Biennially.....	
National Ocean Pollution Policy Board			
Review of all department and agency budget requests for ocean pollution research and development..	33 U.S.C. 1702a(b)(2)(B).....	No time specified.....	
Results of consultations with users and producers of ocean pollution data, information and services...	33 U.S.C. 1702a(b)(2)(D).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Telecommunications and Information Administration Activities with respect to domestic communications, international communications, Federal Government communications, spectrum plans and policies.	Pub. L. 95-567, Sec. 402 (92 Stat. 2424)....	Annually	
U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration Activities performed under the International Travel Act.....	22 U.S.C. 2123a	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Defense			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Advisory panel on government-industry relations.....	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 808(c)(2) (102 Stat. 2012)	By May 30, 1990.....	
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Certification that a multiyear procurement of the TOW II missile system will be more economical than a second source acquisition.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8033 (101 Stat. 1329-68)	Prior to award of contract.....	
BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program certification of production conditions.....	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116(c) (102 Stat. 1932)	Upon completion of tests.....	
Assessment of security at U.S. military bases in the Philippines.....	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1309 (102 Stat. 2063)	Annually.....	
Close air support for land forces.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1102(f) (103 Stat. 1553)	By March 1, 1990.....	
Recurring provisions of law enacted in the General Provisions title of DOD Appropriations Act, 1991.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1624(a) (103 Stat. 1606; 104 Stat. 1710)	By April 1, 1991.....	AS
Programs and projects that constitute the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI).....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 224(a) (103 Stat. 1398)	Annually.....	
Number of officers receiving a waiver under sec. 301a of title 37 U.S.C.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 631(d) (103 Stat. 1450)	do.....	
Imposition of contribution requirement for participation in chapter 106 program.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 644 (103 Stat. 1458)	By March 15, 1990.....	
Low-rate initial production of naval vessel and satellite programs.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 803(a) (103 Stat. 1487)	Prior to each program.....	
Baseline U.S.-allied forces ratio.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 912(c) (103 Stat. 1524)	By February 28, 1990.....	FA
U.S.-allied forces ratio for each FY.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 912(e) (103 Stat. 1524)	Annually through 1993.....	FA
Costs associated with overseas dependents.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 914(a) (103 Stat. 1527)	By February 1, 1990.....	AS
Alternative MX missile test plans.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 135(a) (104 Stat. 1501)	By August 1, 1991.....	
Use of Mayport Naval Station as homeport for nuclear aircraft carriers.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1423 (104 Stat. 1682)	By May 5, 1991.....	
Property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1451(b) (104 Stat. 1693)	Quarterly.....	
Activities of Retirement Home Board.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1516(f) (104 Stat. 1729)	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Commission on the Consolidation and Conversion of Defense Research and Development Laboratories.	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 246(g) (104 Stat. 1521)	By October 30, 1991.....	
Funding for environmental restoration at military installations scheduled for closure inside the U.S.	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 2923(c)(1) (104 Stat. 1821)	By November 5, 1991.....	
Waiver of limitation on obligations against stock funds.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 311(b) (104 Stat. 1527)	Immediately	
Defense industrial base for textile and apparel products.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 826(a) (104 Stat. 1606)	Annually through 1995	
National Military Strategy report.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 901(a) (104 Stat. 1619)	During each of fiscal years 1992, 1993, and 1994	
Exercise of authority to increase the number of military and civilian employees in the Office of the Secretary of Defense.	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1302(b) (98 Stat. 2612)	Promptly	
Reasons why the weight of a small mobile intercontinental ballistic missile exceeds 30,000 pounds when deployed.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1231(d) (97 Stat. 694)..	In each case.....	
Certification of waivers of the application of the survivability and lethality tests of certain weapon system and munitions program deemed unreasonably expensive and impractical.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 910 (100 Stat. 3341-144)	Prior to full scale development	
Results of testing of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(1) (100 Stat. 3829; 101 Stat. 1041)	After testing completed	
Nature of intent to close, transfer, or relocate correctional facilities at Fort Riley, Kansas.....	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1362(1)(2) (100 Stat. 4001)	180 days in advance	
List of developing countries for which expenses have been paid to defense personnel for attendance at a bilateral or regional conference or seminar.	10 U.S.C. 1051.....	Annually	
Capability of domestic textile and apparel industrial base to support defense mobilization requirements.	10 U.S.C. 113 nt.....	Annually through 1991	
Expenditures, work, and accomplishments of the Department including status of the reserve programs, and participation in joint training exercises and readiness reporting system.	10 U.S.C. 113(c), (e)	Annually	
Comprehensive net assessment of U.S.-Soviet defense capabilities	10 U.S.C. 113(j)	do.....	
Equipment of the National Guard and reserve components	10 U.S.C. 115(a)	do.....	
Active duty strength level of components of the Armed Forces and civilian personnel and base structure.	10 U.S.C. 115(b)(3)(A)	do.....	
NATO military forces readiness.....	10 U.S.C. 117a.....	do.....	AS
Proposed sale or transfer of defense articles in excess of \$50,000,000 from inventories of regular components of the armed forces or current production.	10 U.S.C. 118	In each case.....	AS
Pertinent details of the proposed reduction or elimination of a major weapon system	10 U.S.C. 125(c).....	Prior to approval	
Developing countries for which expenses have been paid by the U.S. for participation in combined military exercises.	10 U.S.C. 2010.....	Annually	
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than \$200,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(a)(1).....	21 days prior to expenditure.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Designation of non-Nato member country for cross servicing agreement to acquire logistic support, supplies and services for elements of the armed forces deployed outside the United States.	10 U.S.C. 2342(b)(2)	30 days in advance.....	FA AS
Notification of intent to obligate funds for test projects for inclusion in the FY-1990 Foreign Comparative Testing (FCT) Program.	10 U.S.C. 2350a(g).....	30 days prior to obligation of funds.....	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 nt.	Before halting development.....	
Baseline description of a designated defense enterprise program, that is subject to section 2435(a) of title 10 U.S.C., to be considered for milestone authorization.	10 U.S.C. 2437(b)(1).....	Within 90 days of program designation....	AS
Notification of receipt of a defense enterprise program deviation report on a program for which funds have been authorized.	10 U.S.C. 2437(d)(1)(A).....	Within 15 days after receipt of such report	AS
Actions taken to increase the combat proportion of U.S. personnel in Europe.....	10 U.S.C. 2451(a).....	Semiannually.....	
Annual request for military construction authorization for fiscal year.....	10 U.S.C. 2859.....	10 days after President's budget submission	
Countries in which humanitarian and civic assistance activities were carried out in conjunction with military operations, description of same, and amounts expended.	10 U.S.C. 404.....	Annually.....	AS FA
Proposed regulations regarding enlistments, military recruiting campaigns and the compilation of directory information.	10 U.S.C. 503(b)(5).....	No time specified.....	AS
Promotion rates of officers who are serving in or who have served in joint duty assignments as compared to other officers.	10 U.S.C. 662(b).....	Periodically.....	
Notification of failure to meet objectives with regard to promotion rates of officers serving in joint duty assignments.	10 U.S.C. 662(b).....	In each case.....	
Allied contributions to the common defense.....	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt.	By February 15, 1990.....	AP
Unit exchange of training and related support between the U.S. and foreign countries.....	22 U.S.C. 2770a(d).....	Annually.....	
Number of rated members by pay grade who have 12 or 18 years aviation service; of that number who is entitled to continuous monthly incentive pay and those performing operational flying duties, proficiency flying, and those not performing flying duties.	37 U.S.C. 301a(e).....	do.....	
Submarine duty incentive pay annual report.....	37 U.S.C. 301c(e).....	do.....	
Review of special pay for health professionals.....	37 U.S.C. 303a(c).....	Biennially.....	
Special pay to officers holding critical positions.....	37 U.S.C. 306(f).....	Annually, when authority is used.....	
Reenlistment bonuses for Reservists.....	37 U.S.C. 308b(e).....	Quarterly.....	
Enlistment bonuses for members of the Selected Reserve.....	37 U.S.C. 308c(e).....	do.....	
Special pay for duty subject to hostile fire.....	37 U.S.C. 310(d).....	Annually.....	
Special pay for medical officers of the uniformed services.....	37 U.S.C. 313(e).....	do.....	
Deferral of destruction of lethal chemical agents and munitions stockpile.....	50 U.S.C. 1521(b)(3)(B).....	Within 30 days before elimination deadline	
Destruction of existing stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions.....	50 U.S.C. 1521(g).....	Annually through 1995.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Action taken under the Defense Industrial Reserve Act	50 U.S.C. 454	Annually	
<i>Audits</i>			
Audit of obligated balances of DOD	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1406(c) (104 Stat. 1681)	By December 31, 1991	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Alternative program for clothing and textiles	Pub. L. 101-37, Sec. 28 (103 Stat. 76)	By September 30, 1992	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Matters relating to military child care that are of concern to the Dept. of Justice	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1505(g)(2) (103 Stat. 1594)	By March 29, 1990	
Expected demand for child care by military and civilian personnel of DOD during fiscal year 1991 through 1995.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1507(a) (103 Stat. 1595)	By May 29, 1990	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
<i>Communications and Broadcasting</i>			
Arrangements for obtaining alternative communications support and related supplies and services with allies or NATO.	10 U.S.C. 2401a(c)	Within 45 days of arrangement	AS
<i>Courts and Civil Procedure</i>			
Code Committee's review of military appeals, number and status of pending cases	10 U.S.C. 867(g)	Annually	AS
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Armed Forces training exercises in drug-interdiction areas	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1206(b) (103 Stat. 1565)	By February 1, 1991, 1992	
Specific drug-related R&D projects to be funded, and the planned allocation of funding for such projects, under sec. 1205 of such Act.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1213(b)(1) (103 Stat. 1567)	By February 1, 1990	
Feasibility of establishing aerial and maritime navigational corridors by which civilian aircraft and vessels may travel through drug interdiction areas.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1213(b)(2) (103 Stat. 1568)	By April 1, 1990	
Drug interdiction and counter-drug activities of DOD	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1213(b)(3) (103 Stat. 1568)	By February 1, 1990, 1991	
Defense assistance plan for civilian drug law enforcement	10 U.S.C. 380	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Plan for early childhood education demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1509(b) (103 Stat. 1595)	By April 1, 1990.....	AS
Evaluation and recommendations of the early childhood education demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1509(c) (103 Stat. 1595)	By July 15, 1992.....	
Average student load in training categories for each component of the Armed Forces	10 U.S.C. 114(d)(2)	Annually	
Operation of educational assistance for members of the selected reserve program	10 U.S.C. 2137	do	
Reorganization of the Office of Dependents' Education	20 U.S.C. 922(d)(2)	In each case.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Plan to reduce energy consumption during fiscal year 1991	Pub. L. 101-511, Sec. 8094 (104 Stat. 1896)	By April 30, 1991	
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations.....	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2).....	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems.....	10 U.S.C. 2690(b).....	do	AS AP
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Five-year plan for environmental restoration at bases to be closed.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 353(b) (103 Stat. 1423)	At time President submits FY 91 budget	AS
Failure of a military department to spend funds at level required for hazardous waste minimization program.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 354(b) (103 Stat. 1424)	Each occurrence	
Name of each industrial- or commercial-type activity of each military department not covered by the waste minimization program with respect to depot maintenance function.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 354(c) (103 Stat. 1424)	By February 28, 1990.....	
Defense budget for environmental compliance.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 357(b) (103 Stat. 1426)	Annually	
Waste recycling management at DOD facilities	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 361(c) (103 Stat. 1429)	By November 29, 1990.....	
Environmental compliance at overseas military installations	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 342(b)(4) (104 Stat. 1537)	At time President submits budget.....	
Use of ozone depleting substances within DOD	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 345(d) (104 Stat. 1539)	By September 30, 1991.....	
Decontamination efforts on public lands withdrawn for military and defense related purposes in Nevada and cost estimates.....	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 7(b) (100 Stat. 3464)..	Annually	AP AS II
Status of contaminated public lands and actions taken concerning state of contamination.....	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 8(e)(3) (100 Stat. 3465)	In each case.....	
Progress in implementing the department's environmental restoration program, individual facilities at which hazardous substance have been identified, status of response actions, cost estimates.....	10 U.S.C. 2706.....	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Compensation and spouse employment preference programs	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1503(e) (103 Stat. 1592)	By March 1, 1990.....	AS
Manpower required to implement Missile Technology Control Regime	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1639(a) (103 Stat. 1612)	By January 29, 1990	AS
DOD manpower required to implement export controls on certain weapons transfers	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1639(b) (103 Stat. 1612)	By February 1, 1990.....	
Department of Defense Retirement Board of Actuaries: Status of fund	10 U.S.C. 1464(c).....	Periodically.....	
Executive personnel in the Defense Intelligence Agency.....	10 U.S.C. 1601(e).....	Annually	PI
Salaries paid from Federal funds to officers and employees of Federal contract research centers which exceeded that for level II of the Executive Schedule.	10 U.S.C. 2359.....	do.....	
Defense contractors and consultants who during the past 3 years held positions of GS-13 or above within the Department.	10 U.S.C. 2397(e).....	do.....	
Proposed regulations providing certain employees of the Defense Intelligence Agency allowances and benefits comparable to employees of the Foreign Service.	37 U.S.C. 431(a), (d)	In advance.....	AS PI
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Notification of shipment of humanitarian relief to countries not previously authorized by Congress...	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-50)	21 days prior to shipment	AP AS
Protection of U.S. civil aviation from terrorist activities overseas	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1631(d) (103 Stat. 1608)	By May 29, 1990	
Humanitarian relief to Afghan refugees; number of flights; transfer of excess nonlethal supplies.....	Pub. L. 101-511, title II (104 Stat. 1863)...	21 days prior to shipment	AS
Specific source of funds for Nicaraguan democratic resistance.....	10 U.S.C. 114 nt	Prior to release of funds	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Amounts of DOD purchases from foreign entities in fiscal years 1990, 1991.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 823(b) (103 Stat. 1504)	In fiscal years 1990, 1991.....	
Certification that the use of foreign currencies to make payments under military construction contracts in foreign countries is not feasible.	Pub. L. 97-106, Sec. 109 (95 Stat. 1507)....	In each case appropriated funds are used.	
Exports to controlled countries of goods, technology, or industrial techniques developed by funds authorized for DOD.	50 U.S.C. app. 2403-1	Quarterly.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Polygraph examinations administered during previous fiscal year.....	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 1121(f) (101 Stat. 1148)	Annually	
Statement of reasons for the Secretary's decision to prohibit certain activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app.....	30 days after notification.....	AS GO

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
CHAMPUS demonstration project on chemical aversion therapy.....	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8075(a) (102 Stat. 2270-29)	Upon completion.....	AP AS
Certain persons participating in radiation-risk activities not covered under 38 U.S.C. 312(c).....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1637(a), (b) (103 Stat. 1610)	By February 15, 1990.....	
Adequacy of the current Servicemen's Group Life Insurance program.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 635(a) (103 Stat. 1455)	By November 15, 1990.....	
Evaluation of test results of using Veterans Administration decentralized hospital computer program.....	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1203(g)(2)(B) (99 Stat. 719)	No time specified.....	
Evaluation of extended benchmark test of competing medical information system.....	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 704(a)(2) (100 Stat. 3900); Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 733 (101 Stat. 1121)	Upon completion of test.....	AS
Evaluation methodology requirements for CHAMPUS reform initiative.....	10 U.S.C. 1073 nt.	No time specified.....	
United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, Washington, D.C.	24 U.S.C. 59, 60.....	Annually.....	
<i>Historic Sites and Preservation</i>			
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979.....	10 U.S.C. 470ii(a).....	In each case.....	II
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Program to provide relocation assistance to members of the Armed Forces and their families.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 661(f) (103 Stat. 1464)	Annually.....	
Transfers of funds for military construction or family housing to compensate for foreign currency fluctuations.....	Pub. L. 96-130, (93 Stat. 1019).....	do.....	
Construction or acquisition of certain housing units in foreign countries.....	10 U.S.C. 2681(c).....	Quarterly.....	AS
Economic analysis on a proposed agreement for renting military housing units.....	10 U.S.C. 2821 nt.	At least 21 days prior to entering agreement	
<i>Major defense acquisition programs</i>			
Notice that use of a competitive prototype program strategy is not practicable.....	10 U.S.C. 2365.....	30 days in advance.....	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Biological Defense Research Program.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 1517)	Annually.....	
Presidential exemptions in the interest of national defense, relating to apportionments, internal accounting controls, and use of authority to provide for the cost of an airborne alert and increased military personnel.....	10 U.S.C. 2201.....	Immediately.....	
National Defense Stockpile requirements.....	50 U.S.C. 98h-5.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than \$175,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(1)	30 days prior to expenditure	AS
Military base reuse studies and community planning assistance	10 U.S.C. 2391(c)	Annually	
Facts and justification supporting the closing of any Defense installation	10 U.S.C. 2662(a)	30 days of continuous session prior to closure	
Proposed expenditures in excess of \$300,000 from the DOD Facilities Replacement Management Account	10 U.S.C. 2667a(g)(3)	At least 21 days in advance	AS
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Proposed final contract and operating agreement relating to operation of federally funded research and development center to support SDI program	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 227(c)(4) (101 Stat. 1058)	Prior to contract award	AS
Extent to which contracts negotiated during preceding fiscal year have prevented excessive contractor profits	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 801(a) (102 Stat. 2007)	Annually	
Most efficient and cost-effective organization analysis of conversion of Department of Defense activities to contractor performance	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8061 (102 Stat. 2270-27)	In advance	
Guidelines for determining the degree of concurrency that is appropriate for the development of major defense acquisition systems	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 801(b) (103 Stat. 1483)	By March 1, 1990	AP
Risk associated with concurrency for each major defense acquisition program	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 801(c) (103 Stat. 1483)	do	
Fixed price-type contracts in excess of \$10 million for the development of a major system or subsystem	Pub. L. 101-511, Sec. 8038 (104 Stat. 1883)	30 days prior to determination	
Identification of each construction project estimated to exceed authorization by 25 percent, or reduced within authorization	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 703(g) (95 Stat. 1376)	Annually	AS
Progress toward meeting the contract goal for minorities during current fiscal year	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1207(g) (100 Stat. 3974)	Annually through 1990	
Results of the operational test and evaluation conducted for each major defense acquisition program	10 U.S.C. 138(b)(5)	Upon conclusion	
Director of Operational Test and Evaluation: Summary of the operational test and evaluation activities of DOD	10 U.S.C. 138(g)(1)	Annually	AS
Goal for the percentage of defense procurements that are to be competitive	10 U.S.C. 2301 nt.	do	
Notice of plan to study conversion of any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian employees to private contractors; cost comparison; certification that comparisons are based on most efficient DOD organization possible; and economic and military impact of conversion and cost of contractor performance	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt.	In a timely manner	
Notice of decision to convert any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian personnel to private contractors	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt.	In each case	AS
Extent of contractor performance of commercial and industrial functions during preceding fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt.	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Amount of DOD funds paid to subcontractors by prime contractors who have received Defense contract awards exceeding \$500,000.	10 U.S.C. 2304(i)	Annually	
Proposed revision of acquisition strategy for major defense programs	10 U.S.C. 2305a(a)(3)	In advance	AS
Defense Contract Audit Agency's report on use of authority to subpoena defense contractor records.	10 U.S.C. 2313(d)(4)	Annually	AS
Proposed regulations resulting in substantial changes to the allowability of contractor costs regulations presently in effect.	10 U.S.C. 2324(e)(2)(B)	No time specified	AS GO
Independent research and development and bid and proposal costs	10 U.S.C. 2358 nt.	Annually	
Suggestions received from retiring procurement officers for improving procurement policies	10 U.S.C. 2390(b)	Semiannually	AS
Waiver of production guarantees for weapon systems under 10 U.S.C. 2403(b)	10 U.S.C. 2403(e)(1)	Prior to granting waiver	AS AP
Cumulative report of waivers of production guarantees for weapon systems under 10 U.S.C. 2403(e)(1) that are not a major defense acquisition program for purposes of 10 U.S.C. 2432.	10 U.S.C. 2403(e)(2)	Annually	
Waiver of contract procedures for acquisition of petroleum	10 U.S.C. 2404(d)	Within 10 days	
Waivers regarding contracting for NATO cooperative projects to further standardization, rationalization and interoperability.	10 U.S.C. 2407(d)(2)	In each case	
Development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which fund authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 2431(a)	Annually	
Supplemental report of development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)	Between 30 and 90 days before awarding of any contract	
Notice of determination not to submit supplemental report required by 10 U.S.C. 139(b)	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(1), (2)	Prior to award	
Notification that the current program acquisition unit cost, or the current procurement unit cost, has increased by more than 15% or by more than 25% over unit cost shown in baseline SAR, and the date on which determination was made.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(3)(A)	Within 30 days after unit cost report	
Current major defense acquisition programs	10 U.S.C. 2432	45 days after end of each fiscal quarter	
Comprehensive Annual Selected Acquisition Report	10 U.S.C. 2432	Within 60 days after budget submittal	
Information requested in 10 U.S.C. 139b(g) for obtaining a waiver of prohibition on obligation of further funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 15% but less than 25%.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(1)	Within 30 days after determination	
Certification that a major defense acquisition program, which has increased by more than 25% is essential to the national security, has no alternative that would cost less, its new estimates are reasonable and its management structure is adequate.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(1)	Within 60 days after determination	
Waiver of prohibition for additional obligation of funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 25% if the increase was due to termination or cancellation of the program.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(2)(A)	No time specified	
Proposed sale and replacement of non-excess real property	10 U.S.C. 2667a(b)(1)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending more than \$1,100,000 on certain minor construction projects.	10 U.S.C. 2674(b)(2)(B).....	do.....	AS AP
Proposed minor construction projects costing more than \$500,000.....	10 U.S.C. 2674(f).....	do.....	AS AP
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676(d).....	No time specified.....	AS AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2804(b).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction.....	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2).....	do.....	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3).....	In advance.....	AS AP
Proposed use of military construction authority in event of declaration of war or national emergency.	10 U.S.C. 2808(b).....	In each case.....	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2853(d).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2853(e).....	Promptly.....	AS AP
Amounts spent with small business firms; firms other than small business in the same fields; and R&D.	15 U.S.C. 639(d).....	Monthly.....	
Placement of any order exceeding \$25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces or the NRC under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 68(a).....	In advance.....	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Cumulative reprogramings from any project or program in excess of \$10 million for procurement and \$4 million for research and development.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8096 (101 Stat. 1329-79)	Quarterly.....	
Transfer of defense funds of \$2 billion or more.....	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1202(2) (102 Stat. 2050)	15 days prior to transfer.....	
Notification of transfer of authorizations made available to DOD under sec. 1601 of the Act.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1601(d) (103 Stat. 1596)	Promptly.....	
Notice of intention to make funds available for any activity not specifically authorized.....	Pub. L. 97-269, Sec. 103 (96 Stat. 1143)....	In each case.....	
Programs in which reductions or transfers are made due to savings from lower inflation and prior year cost savings.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 109, 202 (99 Stat. 598, 600)	In advance.....	AS
Five-Year Defense Program.....	10 U.S.C. 114.....	Annually.....	
Operations and maintenance of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps for next fiscal year, with explanation of budget request.	10 U.S.C. 114(e).....	do.....	
Condition and operation of working capital funds.....	10 U.S.C. 2208(i).....	do.....	
Use of appropriated DOD funds for operating a federally funded research and development center not in existence before June 2, 1986.	10 U.S.C. 2367(c)(A).....	When applicable.....	
Independent cost and manpower estimates for major defense acquisition programs.....	10 U.S.C. 2434(a).....	90 days in advance of approval.....	AS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Defense enterprise program baseline description.....	10 U.S.C. 2437.....	90 days after program designation.....	AS
Notice of receipt of program deviation report with respect to a defense enterprise program.....	10 U.S.C. 2437.....	Within 15 days of receipt.....	AS
Use of funds because of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.....	10 U.S.C. 2779(b)(4).....	Annually.....	
Use of special authority to exceed appropriations for clothing, subsistence, forage, fuel, quarters, transportation, or medical and hospital supplies.....	41 U.S.C. 11.....	Immediately, and quarterly while using authority.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Terms relating to land exchange at South Charleston, West Virginia.....	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 915(f) (95 Stat. 1389) ..	Before executing land conveyance.....	AC
Property held by the Army, Navy, and Air Force.....	10 U.S.C. 2701(b).....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Amounts spent on, and use of humans for testing biological and chemical warfare agents.....	50 U.S.C. 1511.....	do.....	
Transportation, testing, or disposal in the United States of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent.....	50 U.S.C. 1512(4).....	10 days prior to transportation, or 30 days before testing.....	
Deployment, storage, or disposal outside the United States of any chemical or biological warfare agent.....	50 U.S.C. 1513(1).....	In each case.....	
Emergency disposal of chemical or biological warfare agents.....	50 U.S.C. 1518.....	Immediately.....	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Report and audit of the American National Red Cross Society.....	36 U.S.C. 6.....	Annually.....	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Critical technologies plan.....	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 823(a) (102 Stat. 2018) ..	do.....	AS
Funding of Technology Transfer Control Policy for the next fiscal year.....	10 U.S.C. 114.....	do.....	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research.....	42 U.S.C. 1893.....	do.....	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Asymmetry in the near-term capabilities of the U.S. and the Soviet Union to deploy ballistic missile defense beyond those permitted under the 1972 ABM Treaty.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1004(d) (103 Stat. 1542) ..	At time President submits FY 91 budget.....	
Government to Government agreements for acquisition in connection with each cooperative program.....	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 106(a)(2)(A) (99 Stat. 596) ..	Prior to use of funds.....	
NATO acquisition and cross-servicing agreements.....	10 U.S.C. 2349.....	Annually.....	
Assessment and evaluations of NATO weapons systems standardization and results achieved.....	10 U.S.C. 2457(d)(1).....	do.....	
Proposed contributions to NATO infrastructure in excess of authorization.....	10 U.S.C. 2806(c)(2).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS AP
Operation of the transfer of certain technical data packages for large caliber cannons and agreements entered into.....	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2).....	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Status and cost of U.S. commitment to NATO as reflected in the DPQ Response and defense budget request.	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt.	Annually	
Certification that NATO members have undertaken significant measures to improve conventional defense capacity.	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt.	No time specified	
NATO's conventional defense NATO nations which have forces committed to Northern, Center and Southern Regions, and number of facilities and semihardened aircraft shelters completed or under construction.	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt.	Annually	
Agreements for cooperation with other nations or regional defense organizations under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954.	42 U.S.C. 2153(d).....	In each case.....	
Department of the Army			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Transportation of chemical weapons from the Federal Republic of Germany to Johnston Island	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 364(c) (104 Stat. 1543)	No time specified	
Energy			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations.....	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2).....	do.....	AS AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems.....	10 U.S.C. 2690(b).....	do.....	AS AP
Terms of any contract for the production and use of geothermal energy.....	30 U.S.C. 1002a.....	Prior to entering into contract	AS
Federal hydroelectric power modernization study.....	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5g nt.	By November 17, 1990	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Impact of a municipal landfill on the Newark Valley Aquifer.....	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 47(b) (102 Stat. 4042)	Within 90 days of receiving a permit application	
Environmental study on the modification of project operation and maintenance requirements for alternatives to the San Jacinto disposal area on Galveston Island.	Pub. L. 100-71, title I (101 Stat. 400).....	No time specified	AP
Status of the natural resources of the C-111 basin and functionally related lands	Pub. L. 101-229, Sec. 104(j) (103 Stat. 1951)	Upon completion of general design memorandum for area	
Beach erosion at Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pennsylvania.....	Pub. L. 93-251, Sec. 57 (88 Stat. 28).....	When completed	
Environmental impact of the discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of certain Corps of Engineers projects.	33 U.S.C. 1344(r).....	Prior to construction authorization	
Fish and Fisheries			
Study of Corps of Engineers capability to conserve fish and wildlife in consultation with the Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and the Environmental Protection Agency.	33 U.S.C. 2263.....	Biennially.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD or availability of suitable private housing for military housing.	10 U.S.C. 2823(b).....	In advance.....	AS AP
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools.....	10 U.S.C. 2834(b).....	21 days prior to entering agreement.....	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation.....	10 U.S.C. 2687(b).....	In advance.....	AS
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Technical assistance demonstration program results.....	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 9(d) (102 Stat. 4024)	By November 17, 1991.....	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	Annually.....	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis.....	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	do.....	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7).....	30 days before award of contract.....	
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of \$100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(3).....	do.....	AS
Research and development contracts over \$50,000.....	10 U.S.C. 2357.....	Semiannually.....	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft.....	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B) (97 Stat. 679).....	In each case.....	AS AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft.....	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C) (97 Stat. 679).....	do.....	AS AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2804(b).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction.....	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2).....	do.....	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3).....	In advance.....	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2853(e).....	Promptly.....	AS AP
Contract awards including small business set asides, according to Engineer Districts of the Corps of Engineers.	33 U.S.C. 2302.....	Annually.....	PW
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Defense Production Act.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2158.....	Annually, when authority is used.....	
Placement of any order exceeding \$25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a).....	In advance.....	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Economic analysis on a proposed contract for sale of all or part of Gregg Circle Area, Fort Jackson, South Carolina.	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 840(d)(A) (99 Stat. 997, 998)	At least 21 days prior to entering contract	AS
Real property transactions.....	10 U.S.C. 2662(b).....	Annually.....	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research.....	42 U.S.C. 1893.....	do.....	
<i>Ships and Shipping</i>			
Dredge modification study.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4112(b) (104 Stat. 516)	By August 18, 1991.....	
Alternative methods of financing navigational improvements on the Great Lakes and Saint Lawrence Seaway.	33 U.S.C. 988 nt.	By May 17, 1990.....	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Memorandum of understanding to transfer a technical data package for a defense item being manufactured in an arsenal, or to assist a foreign country in producing such a defense item.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e).....	Semiannually.....	
Notice of agreements entered into by Secretary of Defense for transfer to foreign countries of a technical data package for production of large-caliber cannon.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(1).....	In each instance	
Report on the transfer to a foreign country of technical data packages for production of large-caliber cannon and agreements entered into.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2).....	Semiannually.....	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Recommendations on thin layer disposal in the Mississippi Sound.....	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(H) (102 Stat. 4019)	Within 1 year after completion of program	
Water quality effects of hydroelectric facilities.....	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 43(a) (102 Stat. 4040)	By November 17, 1990.....	
Des Plains River wetlands demonstration project.....	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 45(d) (102 Stat. 4041)	No time specified	
Modification of the Bluestone Lake Project, West Virginia.....	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 47(c)(3) (102 Stat. 4042)	By May 17, 1990.....	
Development and use of innovative technology in water resources development projects	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 8(b) (102 Stat. 4023)	By November 17, 1990.....	
Increased use of inland waterway systems to enhance military preparedness.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 371 (103 Stat. 1429)	By November 29, 1990.....	
South Atlantic cargo traffic study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(a)(3) (104 Stat. 4623)	By January 28, 1992.....	
Mill Creek, Tennessee study.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(aa)(2) (104 Stat. 4628)	By November 28, 1991.....	
New Madrid infrastructure restoration study.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(bb)(2) (104 Stat. 4628)	By November 28, 1992.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Southwest Region flood response study.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(cc)(2) (104 Stat. 4628)	By November 28, 1991.....	
Southern California infrastructure restoration study.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(d)(2) (104 Stat. 4623)	By November 28, 1992.....	
Mississippi River water quality study.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(ee)(4) (104 Stat. 4629)	By December 31, 1992.....	
California oil spill restoration study.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(f)(2) (104 Stat. 4624)	By November 28, 1992.....	
Kissimmee River, Central and Southern Florida Study.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(h)(2) (104 Stat. 4624)	By April 1, 1992.....	
Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana study.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(k)(2) (104 Stat. 4625)	By November 28, 1991.....	
Rock Creek, Maryland study.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(n)(2) (104 Stat. 4625)	do.....	
Lake of the Woods, Minnesota study.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(r)(2) (104 Stat. 4626)	do.....	
Highfield Water Company, New Jersey study.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(t)(2) (104 Stat. 4627)	By May 28, 1991.....	
Manasquan River, New Jersey study.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(u)(2) (104 Stat. 4627)	By December 31, 1992.....	
Flood control in Buffalo, New York.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(w)(3) (104 Stat. 4627)	By August 28, 1991.....	
Caesar's Creek Lake, Ohio study.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(x)(2) (104 Stat. 4627)	By November 28, 1991.....	
Water supply needs of Liberty, Ohio.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(y)(2) (104 Stat. 4627)	do.....	
Water supply needs of Washingtonville, Ohio.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(z)(2) (104 Stat. 4628)	do.....	
Cranston, Rhode Island wastewater treatment study.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 117(b) (104 Stat. 4629)	do.....	
Wetlands restoration and enhancement demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 307(d)(4)(B) (104 Stat. 4637)	By November 28, 1993.....	
Program for the training and certification of individuals as wetlands delineators.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 307(e)(2) (104 Stat. 4637)	Periodically.....	
Flood plain management.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 308(c) (104 Stat. 4638)	By January 1, 1992.....	
Shoreline protection report.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 309 (104 Stat. 4638)	By November 28, 1991.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public participation in reservoir management	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 310(b) (104 Stat. 4639)	By January 1, 1992.....	PW
Reservoir project operations study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 311(b) (104 Stat. 4639)	By May 28, 1991	
Demonstration of construction of Federal project by non-Federal interests	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 404(c) (104 Stat. 4646)	No time specified	
Wetlands enhancement opportunities	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 409 (104 Stat. 4648)	By January 20, 1992.....	
Alternatives to Mud Dump Site for disposal of dredged material	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 412(a) (104 Stat. 4650)	By February 28, 1991.....	
Buy America study.....	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 419(c) (104 Stat. 4653).	By November 28, 1991	
Louisiana coastal wetlands restoration projects	Pub. L. 101-646, Sec. 303(a)(3) (104 Stat. 4779)	By November 29, 1991	
Surveys of water resource projects by the Chief of Engineers.....	Pub. L. 89-789, Sec. 209 (80 Stat. 1423); Pub. L. 90-483, Sec. 219 (82 Stat. 749); Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 216, 217 (84	As completed.....	
Puerto Rico water conservation plans	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 204(a) (84 Stat. 1828)	When completed	
Establishment of a national recreation area in the Upper Kentucky and Licking River basins.....	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 231(a) (84 Stat. 1833)	do.....	
Susquehanna River Basin study.....	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 235(d) (84 Stat. 1834)	do.....	
Santa Ana River, California, flood control project	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 109 (90 Stat. 2922)....	Before beginning phase I	
Feasibility of providing flood protection by dredging the Susquehanna River in the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania.	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 141 (90 Stat. 2930)....	When completed	
Feasibility report on the water resource needs in the vicinity of the Homochitto and Buffalo Rivers, Saint Catherine and Coles Creeks, Bayou Pierre, and other major tributaries draining into the Mississippi River.	Pub. L. 98-63, title I (97 Stat. 313).....	do.....	
Effectiveness of ice control program on Kankakee River, Wilmington, Illinois	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1101(f)(1) (100 Stat. 4224)	Annually	
Panel findings on the effectiveness of the operation of area VIII of the Red River Basin.....	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1107(c) (100 Stat. 4230)	3 years after date area VIII commences operation	PW
Recommendations regarding construction, rehabilitation priorities and spending levels on the commercial navigational features and components of inland waterways and harbors.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 302(b) (100 Stat. 4111)	Annually	
Flood control storage dam on the Santa Ana River Mainstem, California.....	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 401 (100 Stat. 4113) ..	do.....	
Streambank erosion control demonstration program at various locations.....	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 603 (100 Stat. 4150) ..	Each year of program	
Water resources projects at Illinois River, Hardin, Illinois, and Kinnickinnic River, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 701 (100 Stat. 4156) ...	No time specified	
Determination as to whether improvements for flood control and related purposes in Utah are economically and environmentally justified.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 727 (100 Stat. 4163) ..	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Long term solutions to shoaling problems in Santa Cruz Harbor, Santa Cruz, California.....	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 811(b) (100 Stat. 4168)	Upon completion of study	
Inclusion of members of minority groups and minority owned firms in the replacement and expansion of the industrial canal lock and connecting channels of the Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 844(b) (100 Stat. 4177)	Annually	
List of incomplete water resources studies authorized but unfunded during the five full fiscal years preceding the submission of the list.	33 U.S.C. 2264.....	do.....	
Hydro-environmental monitoring and information system in the New York Bight; proper physical hydraulic model.	33 U.S.C. 2267.....	No time specified	
Continued planning and engineering activities for recommended water resources development projects during the preceding FY.	33 U.S.C. 2287.....	Annually	PW
Review of need for modifications in water resource project structures; result of demonstration program making modifications.	33 U.S.C. 2294 nt.	Biennially, beginning in 1992.....	
Electricity generated, revenues received, and costs of construction for each water resource project.....	33 U.S.C. 2301.....	Annually	PW
Lake Ontario plan for shoreline protection and beach erosion control.....	33 U.S.C. 426(a)	As soon as practicable.....	
Feasibility of deepening the channel in Belle Pass and Bayou Lafourche, Louisiana.....	33 U.S.C. 540	No time specified	PW
Water resources projects recommended for deauthorization	33 U.S.C. 579	Annually	
List of authorized but unconstructed projects or separable elements of projects not funded during previous 10 full fiscal years preceding transmittal of such list.	33 U.S.C. 579a.....	Biennially.....	
Evaluation of the Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan programs	33 U.S.C. 652	10th year of each program	
Upper Mississippi River Basin Association recommendations regarding changes in the Master Plan for management of the Upper Mississippi River system.	33 U.S.C. 652	90 days after receipt.....	
Ogallala aquifer research and development activities in the High Plains Region.....	42 U.S.C. 10301 nt.....	Annually	
Monitoring of the levels of the Ogallala aquifer, acting through the U.S. Geological Survey and in cooperation with the States of the High Plains Region.	42 U.S.C. 10301 nt.....	do.....	
Preparation of water resources plans of drainage basins within the boundaries of any State.....	42 U.S.C. 1962d-16	When completed	
Water resource development projects costing less than \$15,000,000	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5(a).....	In each case.....	(2)
Agreements between the Army and non-Federal interests regarding construction of water resources projects.	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5b(e).....	Annually	
Recommendations from Chief of Engineers on additional easements that may be required to assure water storage at Abiquiu Dam, New Mexico.	43 U.S.C. 620a nt.	As soon as possible.....	
Department of the Air Force			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Strategic air defense alert mission.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1103(c) (103 Stat. 1553)	By March 1, 1990.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Nature of decision to change source providing graduate educational services for the Minuteman Education Program and reasons therefor.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1363 (100 Stat. 4001).	60 days in advance.....	
<i>Aviation</i>			
Plan for meeting initial operational capability date of the Air Force Shuttle Operations and Planning Complex.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1210(b) (99 Stat. 725)	At time President submits budget.....	AS
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Activities of the Civil Air Patrol in support of the Federal Government's drug interdiction program..	10 U.S.C. 9441 nt.	Quarterly.....	AP AS
<i>Energy</i>			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations.....	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2).....	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems.....	10 U.S.C. 2690(b).....	do.....	AS AP
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Small intercontinental ballistic missile legislative environmental impact statement.....	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 209(c) (99 Stat. 610)..	Prior to deployment.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b).....	21 days prior to entering agreement.....	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b).....	In advance.....	AS
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	Annually	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	do.....	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7).....	30 days before award of contract.....	
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of \$100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(3)	do.....	
Research and development contracts over \$50,000.....	10 U.S.C. 2357.....	Semiannually.....	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B) (97 Stat. 697).....	In each case.....	AS AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft.....	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C) (97 Stat. 679).....	do.....	AS AP
Proposed military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2804(b).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2).....	do.....	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3).....	In advance.....	AS AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2853(e).....	Promptly	AS AP
Placement of any order exceeding \$25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a).....	In advance.....	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	Annually	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Details of the proposed land exchange near the Falcon Air Force Station, Colorado.....	Pub. L. 98-407, Sec. 831(c).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS
Real property transactions.....	10 U.S.C. 2662(b).....	Annually	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676(d).....	No-time specified	AS AP
<i>Department of the Navy</i>			
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Circumstances of use, enemy response, release procedures and conventional alternatives regarding the SM-2(N) Standard Missile.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1426(b) (99 Stat. 753)	30 days prior to use of funds.....	AS
Justification of expenditure for Naval Strategic Homeporting.....	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 205(1) (99 Stat. 971)..	90 days before use of funds.....	
Expenditure of research and development funds for programs related to Libyan lessons-learned modifications.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 203(g) (100 Stat. 3838)	30 days prior to expenditure.....	AS
Naval Sea Cadet Corps.....	36 U.S.C. 1058.....	Annually	
<i>Atomic Energy and Power</i>			
Effectiveness of the nuclear career accession bonus program.....	37 U.S.C. 312b(c).....	do.....	AS
<i>Energy</i>			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations.....	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2).....	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restrictions on fuel sources for new heating systems.....	10 U.S.C. 2690(b).....	do.....	AS AP
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Progress of feasibility study and demonstration of decontaminating Kahoolawe Island, Hawaii	Pub. L. 96-418, Sec. 810 (94 Stat. 1779)....	Annually until completed	AS
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD on availability of suitable private housing for military housing.	10 U.S.C. 2823(b).....	In advance.....	AS AP
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools.....	10 U.S.C. 2834(b).....	21 days prior to entering agreement.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Potential effect on naval operations of any proposed lease by the Interior Department of offshore lands for oil or gas drilling.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1260(a) (97 Stat. 703)..	In each case.....	AS
Offshore zones along the U.S. in which oil or gas drilling would cause appreciable impact on naval operations.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1260(d) (97 Stat. 703)..	No time specified	
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Production from the naval petroleum reserves.....	10 U.S.C. 7434.....	Quarterly.....	AS
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b).....	In advance.....	AS
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Costs of proposed contract for the supply of steam or steam and electricity to the Charleston, South Carolina, Naval Station.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 205 (95 Stat. 1366).....	30 days before entering into contract	AS
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	Annually	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	do.....	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7).....	30 days before award of contract	
Research and development contracts over \$50,000.....	10 U.S.C. 2357.....	Semiannually.....	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft.....	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B) (97 Stat. 679).....	In each case.....	AS AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft.....	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C) (97 Stat. 679).....	do.....	AS AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2).....	do.....	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3).....	In advance.....	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS AP
Proposed donation or loan of surplus obsolete material and articles of historical interest	10 U.S.C. 7545(c).....	30 days before donation	
Placement of any order exceeding \$25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a).....	In advance.....	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	Annually	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2853(e).....	Promptly	AS AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Lands and Real Property			
Real property transactions.....	10 U.S.C. 2662(b).....	Annually.....	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676(d).....	No time specified.....	AS AP
Ships and Shipping			
Proposed acquisition of a vessel for the Strategic Sealift Ready Reserve Program.....	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 108(a)(1) (97 Stat. 620)	30 legislative days before use of funds.....	AS AP
Removal of Basic Point Defense Missile System from naval amphibious vessels.....	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1437(a) (99 Stat. 757)	Prior to implementation.....	AS
Proposed lease, sale, loan, transfer, barter of certain vessels to foreign countries.....	10 U.S.C. 7307(b)(2).....	30 days prior to disposal.....	AS
Proposed transfer of a vessel to a State, municipality, or nonprofit organization.....	10 U.S.C. 7308(c).....	60 days before transfer.....	
Defense Intelligence Agency			
Notification of certain transfers of defense articles and services exceeding \$1 million.....	50 U.S.C. 415.....	In advance.....	
Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries			
Status of DOD Education Benefits Fund.....	10 U.S.C. 2006(e)(3).....	Periodically.....	
Inspector General-Defense			
Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary of the military departments.....	10 U.S.C. 2326 nt.	After each audit.....	
Activities under 10 U.S.C. 1034, as amended, concerning certain military personnel actions.....	10 U.S.C. 1034 nt.	By February 1, 1990.....	
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (96 Stat. 750, 102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually.....	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)..	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary, including the amount of contractual actions under the jurisdiction of each Secretary that is represented by undefinitized contractual actions.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 908(b)(2) (100 Stat. 3341-140)	After periodic audits.....	
National Defense Stockpile Manager			
Materials plan for operation of the National Defense Stockpile for each of next 5 fiscal years.....	50 U.S.C. 98e-1.....	Annually.....	
Administration of Strategic and Critical Materials Stockpiling Act.....	50 U.S.C. 98h-2(b).....	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Security Agency			
Executive personnel in the NSA.....	Pub. L. 86-36, Sec. 12(a)(5) (73 Stat. 63; 95 Stat. 1154)	Annually	PI
Regulations concerning language and language-related training programs for military and civilian cryptologic personnel.	50 U.S.C. 402 nt.....	In each case.....	PI
Regulations governing allowances and benefits for certain National Security Agency personnel	50 U.S.C. 402 nt.....	do.....	PI
Office of Dependents Education			
Summary results of each annual assessment of the defense dependents' education system	20 U.S.C. 924	Annually	(3)
Formula for determining minimum allotment of funds necessary for operation of each school in the defense dependents' education system.	20 U.S.C. 927(b)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV. - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Education			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Projects funded by Fund Board for improvements and reform of schools.....	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 3231(c) (102 Stat. 342)	Annually	
National Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility	20 U.S.C. 1145(e).....	do.....	
Activities, findings, and recommendations of each statutory advisory council.....	20 U.S.C. 1233b(a)(2).....	do.....	
Intergovernmental Advisory Council on Education.....	20 U.S.C. 3423(b)(1)(D)	Biennially.....	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Programs and activities of educational assistance for homeless children and youth.....	42 U.S.C. 11434.....	Annually	
State plans to provide for education of each homeless child or youth within that State	42 U.S.C. 11434.....	Within 45 days of receipt.....	
Evaluation of child development projects.....	42 U.S.C. 9881.....	By October 1, 1993	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Evaluation of State reports on local drug abuse and prevention problems in schools; recommendations	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 3309(2)(C) (102 Stat. 4251)	Interim by October 1, 1991; final by January 1, 1994	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
State of education in the Nation.....	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 3001(d)(3) (102 Stat. 332)	Annually	
Findings and recommendations on the review of the National Assessment	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 3403(a) (102 Stat. 348)	As appropriate.....	
Knowledge and education and training software employed by Federal agencies.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 6106(c)(1) (102 Stat. 1504)	Annually	
National assessment of programs assisted under chapter 1 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.....	Pub. L. 101-305, Sec. 2(d)(1)(A), (B) (104 Stat. 255)	Preliminary by June 30, 1992; final by December 1, 1992	
State and local educational standards and measures	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 115 (104 Stat. 771) ..	By September 25, 1994.....	
Tech-prep education programs.....	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 308 (104 Stat. 792) ..	No time specified	
Comprehensive evaluation of student learning progress	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 310 (104 Stat. 798) ..	By October 1, 1995	
Study of training and housing needs of eligible institutions.....	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 311 (104 Stat. 803) ..	By July 1, 1991	
Long-term study of facilities of each eligible institution	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 311 (104 Stat. 803) ..	By March 25, 1992.....	
Activities concerning facilities and facilities improvements.....	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 311 (104 Stat. 803) ..	By March 25, 1991; semiannually thereafter	
National assessment of vocational education programs.....	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 404 (104 Stat. 809) ..	Interim by January 1, 1994; final by July 1, 1994	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress toward meeting the goals of providing outreach services to historically black colleges and universities.....	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 104 (104 Stat. 1110).	Annually.....	
Longitudinal study of a sample of students with disabilities, examining the full range of disabling conditions, educational progress, the occupational, educational, and independent living status.....	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 203 (104 Stat. 1116).	do.....	
Comprehensive Head Start report.....	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 106 (104 Stat. 1229).	Interim by July 1, 1993; final by January 1, 1994	
Status of children in Head Start programs.....	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 119 (104 Stat. 1234).	Biennially.....	
Study of Head Start participants.....	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 120(a) (104 Stat. 1236)	By January 1, 1994.....	
Regional mathematics and science education consortiums.....	Pub. L. 101-589, Sec. 205(a) (104 Stat. 2890)	At the end of each grant or contract period	
General education report.....	Pub. L. 101-589, Sec. 502 (104 Stat. 2898).	By November 16, 1991.....	
Beginning reading instruction study and listing.....	Pub. L. 99-425, Sec. 901(c) (100 Stat. 978)	As advisable.....	
Study and evaluation of programs established under part A, title XIII, Higher Education Amendments of 1986, and recommendations.....	20 U.S.C. 1011 nt.....	By January 1, 1990.....	
Lifelong learning programs.....	20 U.S.C. 1015c.....	Annually.....	
Waiving requirements for institutions which have been determined to have enrolled significant number of minority and disadvantaged students in determining need-based assistance.....	20 U.S.C. 1067.....	Biennially.....	ED
Waivers of requirements of sec. 312(2)(A)(ii) or 322(a)(2)(A)(ii) of the HEA.....	20 U.S.C. 1067(a)(2).....	Annually.....	
Amount of student loan credit provided through use of tax exempt obligations; assessment of need for additional such credit for next fiscal year.....	20 U.S.C. 1071 et seq.....	do.....	ED
Feasibility study of extending the pilot project to a direct student loan fraud program.....	20 U.S.C. 1087e.....	By October 1, 1991, 1995.....	
Notice of timely delivery completion of student aid funds; when deadline not met, submit proper documentation.....	20 U.S.C. 1089.....	Within 7 days.....	ED
Schedule of expected family contributions under the BEOG program, or revised schedule.....	20 U.S.C. 1089(a)(2).....	Annually.....	(I)
Results obtained by the establishment and operation of the student loan data system.....	20 U.S.C. 1092b.....	do.....	
Determination that it is not possible to maintain goal of 5 teachers employed by local educational agencies to one not so employed in the Teacher Corps program.....	20 U.S.C. 1103(f).....	As appropriate.....	
Grants for graduate programs.....	20 U.S.C. 1134r-2.....	Annually.....	
Grantees receiving awards under Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program.....	20 U.S.C. 1135b-3.....	do.....	
Status of educational research and development.....	20 U.S.C. 1221(g)(5).....	do.....	
Review of the National Assessment of Educational Progress.....	20 U.S.C. 1221(k)(6).....	Triennially.....	
Escalating cost of higher education, including legislative recommendations as deemed appropriate.....	20 U.S.C. 1221e-1 nt.....	By September 30, 1990.....	
Evaluation of Federal Education Activities.....	20 U.S.C. 1226(a).....	Annually.....	ED
Condition of education in the Nation.....	20 U.S.C. 1231a(b).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Final regulations in connection with administration of education programs	20 U.S.C. 1232(d)(1).....	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Survey on the impact on grades of students of the amendments made to section 484(d) of the Higher Education Act of 1965.....	20 U.S.C. 1901 nt.	Annually through 1992	
Results of evaluations of Even Start programs operated by local educational agencies.....	20 U.S.C. 2748.....	By September 30, 1993.....	
Administration of the Vocational Education Act of 1917.....	20 U.S.C. 28	Annually	
Summary of final version of State assessment of mathematics	20 U.S.C. 3968(d).....	As soon as practicable.....	
Success of Fund Board assisted programs in improving education	20 U.S.C. 4832	By June 1, 1990	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Procedures permitting educational agencies and institutions to submit information required under any Federal educational program to a single Federal or State educational agency.....	20 U.S.C. 1221-3(e).....	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Plans for the control of paperwork.....	20 U.S.C. 1221-3(f)	Triennially.....	
Condition of education	20 U.S.C. 1221e-1(d)(1)	Annually	
Proposed waiver of 30-day delay in effective date of pending regulations.....	20 U.S.C. 1232(b)(2)(B).....	In each case.....	ED
Rules and regulations for the administration and management of Departmental functions	20 U.S.C. 3474.....	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Activities of the Department	20 U.S.C. 3486.....	Annually.....	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Extension of income-contingent direct loan program for the disabled.....	Pub. L. 100-407, Sec. 231(c) (102 Stat. 1064)	No time specified	
Proposed evaluation priorities with respect to the Education of the Handicapped Act	20 U.S.C. 1414(c).....	Annually	
Gallaudet College.....	20 U.S.C. 4322(c).....	do.....	
National Technical Institute for the Deaf.....	20 U.S.C. 4332	do.....	
Evaluation of the operation of the Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults.....	29 U.S.C. 1903(b)(2).....	do.....	
Grants to States to promote provision of technology-related assistance to individuals with disabilities	29 U.S.C. 2217.....	By October 1, 1992	
Administration of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.....	29 U.S.C. 712	Annually	
Operation of the Client Assistance Program	29 U.S.C. 732(g)(4)	do.....	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Audits of school districts receiving funds under part A of the Indian Education Act	20 U.S.C. 241aa nt.....	do.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Grants and contracts to public interest users to support conversion of education and training software	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 6104(e)(2) (102 Stat. 1502)	By August 23, 1990.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Grants, contracts, and activities relating to bilingual education	20 U.S.C. 3331.....	Annually	
Acquisition cost of surplus real or related personal property conveyed to educational institutions during the preceeding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(1)	During the quarter following the close of the year	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services.....	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly.....	
Budget programs prepared and submitted as provided for wholly owned Government corporations by the Government Corporation Control Act.	20 U.S.C. 1082(b)(1).....	Annually	
Allocation of work-years under the Department's annual appropriation act among the organizational units or components of the Department.	20 U.S.C. 3463(a)(2).....	Within 120 days after enactment of any appropriation containing such limitation	
<i>States</i>			
Financial assistance to State and local educational agencies	20 U.S.C. 2973.....	Annually	
<i>Women and Women's Rights</i>			
Programs and activities assisted under the Women's Educational Equity Act.....	20 U.S.C. 3347.....	By September 30, 1992.....	
<i>Inspector General-Education</i>			
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually.....	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)..	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
<i>Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs</i>			
Activities of the Task Force.....	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 4(d) (104 Stat. 758)..	Biennially.....	
<i>National Advisory Council on Educational Research & Improvement</i>			
Activities of the Office and on education, educational research and data gathering in general.....	Pub. L. 99-498, Sec. 1401 (100 Stat. 1591).	Annually	
<i>Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob K.</i>			
Modifications deemed appropriate in the allocation of fellowships	20 U.S.C. 1134i.....	Triennially.....	
<i>Office for Civil Rights</i>			
Compliance and enforcement activities.....	20 U.S.C. 3413(b)(1).....	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Rehabilitation Services Administration Special demonstration programs for supported employment and transitional employment services for severely handicapped youth.	29 U.S.C. 777a.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Energy			
Advisory Bodies			
National Energy Extension Service Advisory Board	42 U.S.C. 7008(c)	do	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Nuclear test ban readiness program	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1436(e) (102 Stat. 2076)	do	
Permanent closures of Department of Energy nuclear facilities; survey of environmental problems at the facility; costs of environmental restoration; and proposed cleanup schedule.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3156(b) (103 Stat. 1684)	Upon permanent cessation of production operations	
Remanufacture of nuclear stockpile weapons	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3131(a) (104 Stat. 1831)	By February 1, 1991	
Safety measures for waste tanks at Hanford Nuclear Reservation	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3137(d) (104 Stat. 1834)	By May 5, 1991	
Arms control impact statement for a nuclear warhead for the SM-2 standard missile	Pub. L. 95-509, Sec. 211 (92 Stat. 1779)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Reasons for not completing a written agreement within 6 months on the development of a nuclear waste repository with an affected State or Indian Tribe.	42 U.S.C. 10137(c)	Within 30 days after deadline	
Status of negotiations for cooperative agreement with a State or Indian Tribe for the interim storage of spent fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10155(d)(5)	Periodically	
Plans for providing storage capacity for spent fuel from civilian nuclear power	42 U.S.C. 10155(f)	Annually	
Need for a second nuclear waste repository	42 U.S.C. 1017a	By January 1, 2010	
Notification of determination that Yucca Mountain site unsuitable for development as nuclear waste repository.	42 U.S.C. 10172	Promptly	
Recommendations to assure safe, permanent disposal of spent nuclear fuel	42 U.S.C. 10172	Within 6 mos. of Yucca Mt. site determination	
Proposed storage of spent fuel in research, development or demonstration facilities owned by the Department.	42 U.S.C. 10198(e)(1)	In each case	ST
Proposed fee adjustment for radioactive waste disposal activities	42 U.S.C. 10222(a)(4)	As necessary	
High-level radioactive waste management demonstration project at the Western New York Service Center, West Valley, New York.	42 U.S.C. 2021a nt	Annually, during term of project	
Low-level radioactive waste disposal activities within each compact region	42 U.S.C. 2021g(b)	Annually	
Proposed distribution of special nuclear materials to the International Atomic Energy Agency or to any group of nations.	42 U.S.C. 2074	In each case	
Summary of reports received by States and compact commissions regarding itemizing expenditures paid for radioactive waste disposal.	42 U.S.C. 2120e(d)(2)(E)(ii)(II)	By June 30, of each year applicable	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed reprocessing of certain special nuclear material.....	42 U.S.C. 2160(b)(1).....	15 legislative days in advance, except 15 calendar days in an emergency	FA
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1).....	60 days of continuous session prior to entering agreement	
Criteria for contracts for the production or enrichment of special nuclear material.....	42 U.S.C. 2201(v).....	45 days in advance.....	AC
Safety-related information resulting from implementation of the Nuclear Safety Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9706.....	In a timely manner.....	
Current status of the comprehensive management plan for nuclear safety research, development, and demonstration.....	42 U.S.C. 9707(c).....	Annually.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Review of the process of the R&D activities authorized under the Act.....	Pub. L. 101-425, Sec. 10 (104 Stat. 919).....	At time President submits budget.....	
Electric utility reliability issues.....	16 U.S.C. 824a-2(b).....	In each case.....	
Industrial equipment study motors and pumps.....	42 U.S.C. 6313(b).....	No time specified.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Meritorious claims involving nuclear detonation which exceed \$5,000.....	42 U.S.C. 2207.....	As appropriate.....	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies.....	42 U.S.C. 2210(p).....	Annually.....	
Need for continuation or modification of public liability action policies concerning nuclear incidents.....	42 U.S.C. 2210(p).....	By August 1, 1998.....	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
Economic impact of departmental actions.....	15 U.S.C. 777(d).....	Annually.....	
Recommendations for assisting those adversely affected by shortages.....	15 U.S.C. 780(c).....	From time to time.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Residential energy pricing.....	Pub. L. 100-494, Sec. 9 (102 Stat. 2453).....	By December 1, 1994.....	EC
Clean Coal Technologies Export programs.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 409 (104 Stat. 2634).....	No time specified.....	
Consolidated financial statement on a payout basis for all projects of the Federal Columbia River power system and for all other projects on the extent to which their costs are to be repaid from the system's revenues.....	Pub. L. 89-448, Sec. 3(a) (80 Stat. 201); Pub. L. 95-91, Sec. 302 (91 Stat. 578)	Annually.....	
Retail gas utility rates.....	15 U.S.C. 3209(b).....	Annually through 1990.....	
Rules and amendments providing for the passthrough of certain costs related to industrial uses of natural gas.....	15 U.S.C. 3342(c)(1).....	Whenever issued.....	(1)
Exemptions of certain facilities from the rule permitting the passthrough of certain costs related to industrial uses of natural gas.....	15 U.S.C. 3346.....	do.....	(1)
Interstate natural gas compacts.....	15 U.S.C. 717(j)(b).....	As appropriate.....	
Use of alcohol in fuel.....	26 U.S.C. 4041 nt.....	Annually through 1992.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a loan guaranty exceeding \$200,000,000 for development of geothermal resources is in the national interest.	30 U.S.C. 1141(e).....	In each case.....	
Activities of the Geothermal Energy Coordination and Management Project.....	30 U.S.C. 1162(a).....	Annually.....	
Need for additional authority to obtain participation of the private insurance industry in geothermal development.	30 U.S.C. 1522(k).....	One year after passage of law authorizing program	
Implementation of the Alaska Federal-Civilian Energy Efficiency Swap Act of 1980.....	40 U.S.C. 795d(a).....	Biennially.....	EC II
Renewable energy and energy efficiency.....	42 U.S.C. 12006.....	Annually.....	
Automotive technology development program.....	42 U.S.C. 5914.....	do.....	
Proposed issuance of any guarantee, commitment to guarantee, or cooperative agreement for financing alternative fuel demonstration facilities.	42 U.S.C. 5919(m).....	90 days in advance.....	ST
Targets for net imports, domestic production and end-use consumption of energy for calendar years 1985, 1990, 1995, and 2000.	42 U.S.C. 7361(a).....	Biennially.....	(4)
Update on energy targets transmitted during preceding year.....	42 U.S.C. 7361(c).....	do.....	(4)
Photovoltaic energy commercialization program.....	42 U.S.C. 8275(3).....	Annually.....	
Actions under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 and sec. 2 of the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 8482.....	do.....	
Modifications needed in the comprehensive ocean thermal energy conversion research, development and demonstration management plan.	42 U.S.C. 9002(d).....	do.....	
Wind energy program management plan status.....	42 U.S.C. 9203(c).....	do.....	
Activities under the Magnetic Fusion Energy Engineering Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9311.....	do.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Research program for the development of technologies useful for reduction of environmental hazards and contamination resulting from defense waste; environmental restoration of inactive defense waste disposal sites.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3141(c)(1), (2) (103 Stat. 1680)	do.....	
Report on environmental restoration expenditures.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3134 (104 Stat. 1833)	do.....	
Management plan for environmental restoration and waste management activities.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3155(b) (104 Stat. 1833)	By June 1, 1991.....	
Coke oven production technology study.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2559).	Annually.....	
Amount estimated to be available for indirect restitution for energy conservation programs.....	15 U.S.C. 4505.....	do.....	
Operation of State energy conservation plans.....	42 U.S.C. 6325.....	do.....	
Coordination of Federal information dissemination activities in the fields of renewable energy resources and energy conservation.	42 U.S.C. 7373(2).....	do.....	
Residential energy conservation financing, supply and installation activities of public utilities.....	42 U.S.C. 8217(g).....	do.....	
Energy conservation and solar energy in Federal buildings.....	42 U.S.C. 8260.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the ERDA authorization act for fiscal year 1977, the Federal Non-nuclear Energy R&D Act of 1974, and Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 5816a(b)(2).....	do.....	
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2).....	do.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program.....	42 U.S.C. 6271(b).....	In each case.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Results of investigations relating to electric energy.....	16 U.S.C. 825.....	As appropriate.....	
Activities of the Department.....	42 U.S.C. 7267.....	Annually.....	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Cooperative agreements with Colorado for assessment of and appropriate remedial action to limit radiation exposure from uranium mill tailings.	Pub. L. 92-314, Sec. 202 (86 Stat. 223); Pub. L. 95-236, Sec. 2 (92 Stat. 39)	30 days before agreements become effective	
Activities under the Coal Research Act.....	30 U.S.C. 667.....	Annually.....	
Determination of the viability of the domestic uranium mining and milling industries.....	42 U.S.C. 2210b(a).....	do.....	
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>			
Performance standards for electric and hybrid vehicles, and revisions thereto.....	15 U.S.C. 2506(b)(4).....	In each case.....	
Justification for exceeding loan guarantee limitation for production of electric or hybrid vehicles.....	15 U.S.C. 2509(e)(1).....	Immediately on making necessary findings	
Activities under the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976.	15 U.S.C. 2513.....	Annually.....	
Changes needed in fuel supply patterns, tax policies, and manufacturing standards to promote manufacture and use of methane-fueled vehicles.	15 U.S.C. 3803(c)(8).....	No time specified.....	
Activities under the Methane Transportation Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980	15 U.S.C. 3808.....	Annually.....	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption.....	42 U.S.C. 7551(b).....	do.....	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Amendments to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve plan or the early storage reserve plan.....	42 U.S.C. 6239(d).....	In each case.....	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution plan modifications.....	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(2).....	15 days prior to sale.....	
Status of Strategic Petroleum Reserve.....	42 U.S.C. 6245(a).....	Annually.....	
Activities undertaken with respect to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve under the SPR Amendments Act of 1981.	42 U.S.C. 6245(b).....	Quarterly.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Account of the drawdown and distribution of petroleum products, and an assessment of its effect	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 3(b) (104 Stat. 728)..	Monthly during period of drawdown	EC
Enlargement of SPR to 1 billion barrels	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 4(a) (104 Stat. 728)..	By March 15, 1992	
Notification with regard to storage and related facilities proposed to be included, or petroleum product proposed to be stored, in the Reserve	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 6(a) (104 Stat. 730)..	No time specified	
Refined petroleum product reserve	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 7 (104 Stat. 734)	By January 1, 1994	AS
All purchases and condemnation proceedings regarding naval petroleum and oil shale reserves	10 U.S.C. 7425(b)	Annually	
New plans or substantial amendments to ongoing plans for exploration, development, or production of the naval petroleum reserves	10 U.S.C. 7431(b)	60 days before implementation	
Production from the naval petroleum reserves	10 U.S.C. 7431(c)	Annually	AS
Effect of barter arrangements resulting in acquisition by the Government of petroleum products on energy security and domestic energy supplies	15 U.S.C. 4053(e)	90 days after acquisition	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution, detailed explanation	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(8)	In each case	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Energy performance goal for Federal buildings	Pub. L. 100-615, Sec. 2(a) (102 Stat. 3188)	Annually	
Implementation plan for survey of energy saving potential in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8253 nt.	180 days after funds are appropriated	
Findings and conclusions of the survey of energy saving potential in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8253 nt.	As soon as practicable	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Cost variations exceeding \$1,200,000 for any general plant project necessary for national security programs	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3122(b) (103 Stat. 1672)	Immediately	AS AP
Contracts for conservation of oil reserves	10 U.S.C. 7424(b)	Annually	AC
Small business participation in Department of Energy civilian programs	42 U.S.C. 7256 nt.	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Proposed transfer of funds to the Geothermal Resources Development Fund from unobligated balances within the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account	Pub. L. 98-360, Sec. 307 (98 Stat. 418)	Promptly	AP
Copy of contract with Anderson and Roane Counties, Tennessee and City of Oak Ridge, Tennessee regarding financial settlement	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1532(c)(1) (99 Stat. 774)	30 days in advance	
Amounts in excess of appropriations or for programs not presented or requested	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 3121(a)(2) (100 Stat. 4060)	do	
Transfer of up to \$15,000,000 to the Geothermal Resources Development fund from the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. III (99 Stat. 322)	Promptly	
Geothermal Resources Development Fund financial report	30 U.S.C. 1144(d)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Single authorization request for all DOE programs involving scientific research and development in support of the armed forces, military applications of nuclear energy, strategic and critical materials necessary for the common defense, etc.	42 U.S.C. 7271.....	do.....	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Implementation of agreements for contributions from foreign countries for the Superconducting Super Collider.....	Pub. L. 101-514, Sec. 306 (104 Stat. 2095).	Prior to entering an agreement.....	
Steel Initiative Management Plan research and development activities.....	15 U.S.C. 5107.....	Annually.....	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Verification of compliance with agreements with the Soviet Union to limit nuclear testing.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1010(a), (b) (103 Stat. 1545, 1546)	By May 29, 1990.....	
Seasonal diversity electricity exchange to and from Canada.....	16 U.S.C. 824a-4(f).....	Annually.....	
Proposed agreements for cooperation with other nations on atomic energy.....	42 U.S.C. 2153(c).....	In each case.....	
<i>Energy Information Administration</i>			
Energy supply and consumption.....	15 U.S.C. 790f(a)(1).....	As necessary.....	
Activities of the Administration.....	15 U.S.C. 790f(a)(2).....	Annually.....	
Status of U.S. coal imports.....	42 U.S.C. 7277(a).....	Quarterly.....	
<i>Federal Energy Regulatory Commission</i>			
Renewable energy and energy conservation incentives.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 808(d) (104 Stat. 2690)	By November 15, 1992.....	
Effect and operation of interstate compacts governing conservation, production, transportation or distribution of natural gas.....	15 U.S.C. 717j(a), (b).....	From time to time.....	
Permits and licenses issued under part I of the Federal Power Act, and pooling arrangements in the electric utility industry.....	16 U.S.C. 797(d).....	Annually.....	
Actions of the Commission with respect to the provisions of part I of the Federal Power Act.....	16 U.S.C. 797b.....	Keep Congress fully and currently informed.....	EC
Review and recommendations on appropriateness of annual charge limitations for use of dams and structures.....	16 U.S.C. 803.....	Every 5 years.....	
Recommendations for Federal participation in the cost of navigation structures required in conjunction with hydroelectric projects.....	16 U.S.C. 805.....	As appropriate.....	
Suspensions of effective dates or orders relicensing hydroelectric projects.....	16 U.S.C. 807(b).....	do.....	
Investigations relating to electric energy.....	16 U.S.C. 825j.....	As required.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Value of all the property owned or used by oil pipeline common carriers.....	49 U.S.C. 10101 nt., 49 U.S.C. app. 19a(d)	At the beginning of each regular session of Congress	
Recommendations for development or takeover of existing water resources by the Federal Government.	16 U.S.C. 800(b).....	As appropriate.....	
Inspector General-Energy			
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually.....	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)..	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Full and current information on fraud and other serious problems.....	42 U.S.C. 7138(b)(4).....	As necessary.....	
Office of Alcohol Fuels			
Activities of the Office of Alcohol Fuels; financial statements.....	42 U.S.C. 8818(c)(1).....	Annually.....	
Overall impact; status of each biomass energy project assisted; plan for termination of work.....	42 U.S.C. 8818(c)(2).....	By September 30, 1990.....	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management			
Activities of the Office.....	42 U.S.C. 10224(c).....	Annually.....	
State Energy Advisory Board			
Activities of the Board.....	Pub. L. 101-440, Sec. 5 (104 Stat. 1010)....	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Health and Human Services			
<i>Abortion, Birth Control, and Family Planning</i>			
Family planning program for next five fiscal years.....	42 U.S.C. 300a-6a(a).....	Annually.....	
<i>Advertising and Marketing</i>			
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1457.....	do.....	
<i>Aged</i>			
Findings of the White House Conference on Aging.....	42 U.S.C. 3001 nt.	Within 90 days of receipt of views of State chief executive officers	
Evaluations of programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965.....	42 U.S.C. 3017(d).....	Annually.....	
Report from the Administration on Aging on the results of demonstration projects for improvement or expansion of supportive or nutrition services for older individuals.	42 U.S.C. 3035a(c).....	At completion of projects.....	
Reports of all Federal departments and agencies on implementation of the prohibition against age discrimination in federally assisted programs.	42 U.S.C. 6106a(b).....	Annually.....	
<i>Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages</i>			
Labeling requirement recommendations.....	27 U.S.C. 217.....	By November 18, 1990.....	
Prevention activities in the areas of alcoholism and drug abuse.....	42 U.S.C. 290aa(e)(2).....	Annually.....	
Health consequences of using alcoholic beverages.....	42 U.S.C. 290aa-4(a).....	Triennially.....	
Review of the allotment of funds to States for Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grants.	42 U.S.C. 300X-1a nt.....	By October 1, 1990.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Use of non-medical electronic products for commercial and industrial purposes.....	42 U.S.C. 263e(a).....	As necessary.....	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
White House Conference on Children, Youth, and Families.....	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 986(c) (104 Stat. 1283)	By November 3, 1991.....	
Program for runaway and homeless youth under title III of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988.....	42 U.S.C. 11822.....	Each year funds are appropriated.....	
State demonstration projects to provide counseling and services to high-risk teenagers.....	42 U.S.C. 1315 nt.	By October 1, 1992.....	
Recommendations on coordinating Federal child abuse and neglect activities to prevent duplication..	42 U.S.C. 5102.....	Annually.....	
Compilation and analysis of reports regarding grants to States for child abuse and neglect prevention activities.	42 U.S.C. 5116a(1), 5116g.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Status and accomplishments of runaway and homeless youth centers receiving grants under part A of the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act.	42 U.S.C. 5715(a).....	do.....	ED
Status and accomplishments of transitional living youth projects funded under part B of the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act.	42 U.S.C. 5715(b).....	do.....	ED
State and local standards for health and safety involving child care.....	42 U.S.C. 602	By October 1, 1992	
Most effective care methods for abandoned infants and young children	42 U.S.C. 670 nt.	By April 1, 1991.....	
Study of the effectiveness of independent living initiatives program	42 U.S.C. 677 nt.	Upon completion.....	
Summaries of results of activities carried out under the Head Start Act.....	42 U.S.C. 9845(d).....	Within 90 days after completion	
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
Effectiveness of Family Violence Prevention and Services programs	42 U.S.C. 10405	Within 2 years after first obligation of funds	
<i>Domestic Relations and Families</i>			
Demonstration of effectiveness of Minnesota Family Investment Plan.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 8015(h) (103 Stat. 2470)	Within 3 months after receipt of final report	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Certification that each agency has developed a plan for achieving a drug-free workplace.....	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(A) (101 Stat. 468)	Prior to obligation of funds.....	AP
Agency-by-agency analysis relating to certain aspects of agency drug testing plans	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(B) (101 Stat. 469)	do.....	
Health consequences and extent of drug abuse; health affects of marijuana and the addictive property of tobacco; and recommendations for the prevention of abuse.	42 U.S.C. 290aa-4(b).....	Triennially.....	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
Effectiveness of a 5-year demonstration project involving a revolving loan fund for native Hawaiians .	42 U.S.C. 2991b-1	By November 29, 1991.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Total amount of loan payments made under the Loan Repayment Program.....	42 U.S.C. 2541-1(i).....	Annually	
Procedures of the SSA currently in effect for issuing notices in languages other than English to individuals who have a limited capacity to communicate with such Administration in English.	42 U.S.C. 902 nt.	By January 1, 1991.....	WM
<i>Energy</i>			
Detailed compilation of data concerning low-income energy assistance	42 U.S.C. 8629(b).....	Annually	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Ongoing study of the present and projected future health costs of pollution and other environmental conditions resulting from human activity.	42 U.S.C. 242b(d)(3)	Triennially.....	EC

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2625(e).....	Annually	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Summary of State assistance programs for persons with developmental disabilities.....	Pub. L. 100-146, Sec. 202(b)(3)(C) (101 Stat. 847)	By April 1, 1990.....	
Activities and accomplishments of programs for persons with developmental disabilities.....	42 U.S.C. 6006(c).....	Annually	
Status of handicapped children in Head Start programs.....	42 U.S.C. 9835(d).....	do.....	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Evaluation of grants for demonstration projects to identify disadvantaged persons who could receive at-home long-term care services.....	Pub. L. 100-175, Sec. 602 (101 Stat. 981) ..	6 months after completion.....	
Evaluation of grants for demonstration projects with respect to Alzheimer's disease	Pub. L. 100-175, Sec. 602 (101 Stat. 983) ..	6 months after evaluation.....	
Home health prospective payment demonstration project	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4027(c) (101 Stat. 1330-75)	By December 22, 1991	
AIDS, program expenditures	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3063).	Annually	
Evaluation of model protocols for clinical care of individuals infected with the etiologic agent for AIDS.....	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3074).	do.....	
Mortality rates with respect to AIDS among various risk groups.....	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 203(a) (102 Stat. 3079)	By May 3, 1990.....	
Methods to compensate hospices for high-cost care.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6016(b) (103 Stat. 2164)	By February 1, 1991.....	
Recommendations on the appropriate update (or updates) in the conversion factor (or factors) for payment for physicians' services.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2174)	Annually	
Recommendations on performance standard rates of increase for all physicians' services	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2178)	do.....	
Changes in the proportion of expenditures for physicians' services provided under part B of title XVIII of SSA.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	Annually, beginning in 1992	
Changes in the utilization of and access to services furnished under part B of title XVIII of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	Annually	
Recommendations for changes in the methodology for payment under risk-sharing contracts	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(2) (103 Stat. 2185)	By April 1, 1990.....	
Recommendations respecting the desirability of modifying the number of HHS visit codes.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(d)(4) (103 Stat. 2185)	By July 1, 1991	
Research on outcome of health care services and procedures.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6103(b)(1) (103 Stat. 2198)	By February 1, 1991, 1992; biennially thereafter	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Feasibility of linking research-related data described in sec. 1142(d) of SSA.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6103(b)(2) (103 Stat. 2198)	By December 19, 1990.....	
Extention of certain medicare municipal health services demonstration projects	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6135 (103 Stat. 2222)	No time specified	
Effect of payment amounts on the provision of ambulance services in rural areas.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6136(b) (103 Stat. 2223)	By December 19, 1990	
Reimbursement for blood clotting factor for hemophilia patients under part B of title XVIII of SSA..	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6142 (103 Stat. 2225)	By June 19, 1990.....	
Methodology and rationale used to establish a payment rate for the drug erythropoietin (EPO) under title XVIII of SSA.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6219(c) (103 Stat. 2254)	By April 1, 1990.....	
Effect of allowing States to extend medicaid to pregnant women and children not otherwise qualified to receive medicaid benefits.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6407(g)(2) (103 Stat. 2267)	Interim by January 1, 1992; final by January 1, 1994	
Demonstration project on health insurance for medically uninsurable children.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6508(e)(2) (103 Stat. 2284)	Upon completion.....	
Study of negative case actions under the program of aid to families with dependent children under State plans approved under part A of title IV of SSA.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 8004(g)(1) (103 Stat. 2460)	By October 1, 1992	
Evaluation of breast and cervical cancer screening program grants to States.....	Pub. L. 101-354, Sec. 2 (104 Stat. 415).....	By August 1, 1991; annually thereafter	
Incidence of radiation related moderate or severe silicosis and pneumoconiosis in uranium miners employed in the uranium mines that are diffined in section 5 and located off of Indian reservations..	Pub. L. 101-426, Sec. 12 (104 Stat. 926)	By September 30, 1992.....	
Extension of regional floor on standardized amounts	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(e)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-35)	By June 1, 1993	
Study of prohibition on hospital employment of physicians.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4008(c)(2) (104 Stat. 1388-44)	By November 5, 1991.....	
Review of hospital regulations with respect to rural hospitals.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4008(l)(2) (104 Stat. 1388-53)	By April 1, 1992.....	
Study of regional variations in impact of Medicare physician payment reform.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4115(b) (104 Stat. 1388-65)	By July 1, 1992	
Study of coverage of injectable drugs for treatment of osteoporosis.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4156(b)(2) (104 Stat. 1388-88)	By October 1, 1994	
Staff-assisted home dialysis demonstration project	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4202(e)(1), (2) (104 Stat. 1388-107)	Interim by December 1, 1992; final by December 31, 1995	
Demonstration project on cost-effectiveness of reimbursement for pharmacists' cognitive services	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4401(c)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-160)	By January 1, 1995.....	
Study of payments for vaccines	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4401(d)(5) (104 Stat. 1388-161)	By November 5, 1991.....	
Error rates by States in determining eligibility of individuals described in subparagraph (A) or (B) of section 1902(j)(1) of the SSA.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4607(a) (104 Stat. 1388-170)	By July 1, 1991	
State utilization review systems.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4755(b)(3) (104 Stat. 1388-210)	By January 1, 1993.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Grant for health services for Pacific Islanders.....	Pub. L. 101-527, Sec. 10(e) (104 Stat. 2334)	Annually.....	EC
Humanitarian Device exemption.....	Pub. L. 101-629, Sec. 14(c) (104 Stat. 4525)	By November 28, 1994.....	
Device user facilities.....	Pub. L. 101-629, Sec. 17(b)(1) (104 Stat. 4528)	do.....	
Prevention and control of communicable diseases.....	Pub. L. 92-449, Sec. 317(g) (86 Stat. 750)..	Annually.....	
Status of projects and waivers for social health maintenance organizations.....	Pub. L. 98-369, Sec. 2355(d)(1), (2).....	By March 31, 1993.....	
Model system for payment for outpatient hospital services other than ambulatory surgery.....	Pub. L. 99-509, Sec. 9343(f) (100 Stat. 2041)	By January 1, 1991.....	
Study on the cost, accessibility, utilization, and quality of services under waiver authority for chronically mentally ill and frail elderly individuals.....	Pub. L. 99-509, Sec. 9412(a)(6) (100 Stat. 2063)	By January 1, 1993.....	
Research activities on the health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in the manufacture of cigarettes.....	15 U.S.C. 1335a(b)(1).....	As appropriate.....	
Health consequences of smoking.....	15 U.S.C. 1337(a).....	Annually.....	
Summary of health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in manufacture of smokeless tobacco products.....	15 U.S.C. 4403(b).....	As appropriate.....	
Description of public use of smokeless tobacco products and efforts relating to health education.....	15 U.S.C. 4407(a).....	Biennially.....	EC
Revision or removal of saccharin labeling requirement.....	21 U.S.C. 343 nt.....	In each case.....	
Native Hawaiian Program for Health Promotion and Disease Prevention.....	25 U.S.C. 1621d.....	By November 23, 1990.....	
Activities, achievements, needs, and goals of the Native Hawaiian diabetes care program demonstration project.....	25 U.S.C. 1621d.....	Annually.....	
Status, accomplishments of Native Hawaiian Program for Health Promotion and Disease prevention.....	25 U.S.C. 1621d.....	Annually through 1992.....	
Status of State compliance with the Consumer-Patient Radiation Health and Safety Act of 1981.....	42 U.S.C. 1006(d).....	Annually.....	
Study of standards for Medicare conditions of participation for assuring quality of inpatient hospital services.....	42 U.S.C. 1395.....	By January 1, 1990.....	
Review and adjustments to payment rate for routine home care.....	42 U.S.C. 1395(i)(c).....	Annually.....	
Demonstration program of preventative health services under medicare.....	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 nt.....	By April 6, 1991.....	
Recommended strategy for reviewing and assuring the quality of care for which payment may be made under title XVIII of SSA.....	42 U.S.C. 1395ll nt.....	By January 1, 1990.....	WM EC
Study of payment for portable x-ray services.....	42 U.S.C. 1395m nt.....	By December 19, 1990.....	
Legislative proposal eliminating separate average standardized amounts on various categories of hospitals.....	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt.....	By October 1, 1990.....	
Utilization of selected medical treatments and surgical procedures by medicaid beneficiaries in order to assess appropriateness and effectiveness of same.....	42 U.S.C. 1396a nt.....	Interim by January 1, 1990; final January 1, 1992.....	
Implementation and results of correction and reduction plans for intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded.....	42 U.S.C. 1396r nt.....	By October 6, 1988.....	
Health services research, health statistics, and health care technology.....	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Health care costs and financing	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(A)	do.....	EC
Health resources.....	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(B).....	do.....	
Health of the Nation's people.....	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(D)	do.....	
National disease prevention data profile	42 U.S.C. 242p(a).....	Triennially.....	
Settlement and litigation of claims under the swine flu program	42 U.S.C. 247b(k)(8)	Semiannually.....	
Primary health and dental care research and demonstration projects.....	42 U.S.C. 256(e)	Annually	
Development of procedures for detection and measurement of electronic product radiation emissions from products not subject to the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968.	42 U.S.C. 263e(a).....	As necessary	
State and Federal control of health hazards from electronic product radiation and other types of ionizing radiation.	42 U.S.C. 263e(a).....	do.....	
Status of organ donation and coordination services	42 U.S.C. 274c(4).....	By April 1, 1990.....	
Determination of public health emergency	42 U.S.C. 289c(b).....	Annually	
Research activities of NIH, and Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration	42 U.S.C. 290aa	Within 1 yr. after contract entered into ...	WM
Evaluation of the National Vaccine Injury Compensation Program.....	42 U.S.C. 300aa-1	By January 1, 1992.....	
Status of health information and health promotion, preventive health services, and education in the appropriate use of health care.	42 U.S.C. 300u-4(a).....	Annually	
Impact of program established concerning organ transplants.....	42 U.S.C. 300y-21 nt.	By November 3, 1990.....	
Research into the effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon humans	42 U.S.C. 7454(e).....	Biennially	
<i>Health and Medical Facilities</i>			
Data base of operating costs of inpatient hospital services.....	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4007(c)(4) (101 Stat. 1330-54)	Quarterly.....	
Hospitals that have terminated or failed to renew an agreement under section 1866 of the Social Security Act as a result of the additional conditions imposed.	42 U.S.C. 1395cc nt.	Periodically.....	
Hospital providers of skilled nursing and intermediate care services.....	42 U.S.C. 1395tt nt.	As appropriate.....	
Results of evaluations of accreditation bodies	42 U.S.C. 201 nt.	Annually	
Use of grants to migrant health centers for improvements to private property to alleviate health hazards to migrant workers.	42 U.S.C. 254b(f)(5)	do.....	
Validity, reliability and accuracy of proficiency testing of clinical laboratories	42 U.S.C. 263a nt.	By May 1, 1990.....	EC AC
Activities of the National Institutes of Health	42 U.S.C. 283	Biennially	
Use of involuntary commitment, mental illness treatment.....	42 U.S.C. 290cc-11 nt.....	18 months after contract entered into	
<i>Health and Medical Personnel</i>			
National Health Service Corps Loan Repayment Program.....	Pub. L. 100-177, Sec. 201 (101 Stat. 996) ..	Annually	
Treatment of certain nursing education programs.....	Pub. L. 100-647, Sec. 8411(a)(5) (102 Stat. 3800)	By January 1, 1995.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Indian Health Service recruitment and retention of health professionals.....	25 U.S.C. 1611 nt.....	By May 23, 1990.....	WM EC
Review of OTA physician reimbursement study.....	42 U.S.C. 1395i nt.....	No time specified.....	
Incentive payments for physicians' services furnished in underserved areas.....	42 U.S.C. 1395i nt.....	By January 1, 1990.....	
Advisability of continuing or terminating the exception concerning residency requirements to determine payments for direct graduate medical education costs for geriatric residencies and fellowships.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt.....	By July 1, 1990.....	
Utilization of health resources including health professions personnel.....	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(C).....	Annually.....	
National Health Service Corps.....	42 U.S.C. 254b(g).....	do.....	EC AP EC
National Health Service Corps scholarship program.....	42 U.S.C. 254i(i).....	do.....	
Scholarship and Loan Repayment Programs.....	42 U.S.C. 254q.....	do.....	
Results of study regarding biomedical and behavioral research personnel.....	42 U.S.C. 288b(c).....	Quadrennially.....	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Refugee assistance program.....	8 U.S.C. 1523(a).....	Annually.....	JU
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Implementation of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act.....	Pub. L. 100-472, Sec. 205 (102 Stat. 2293).	do.....	
Planning, design, construction, and renovation needs for Indian health facilities.....	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 301 (102 Stat. 4813).	do.....	
Indian safe water and sanitary waste disposal facilities.....	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 302 (102 Stat. 4815).	do.....	
Tribal organization demonstration program for direct billing of medicare, medicaid, and other third party payors.	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 402 (102 Stat. 4818).	By September 30, 1996.....	
Eligibility of certain California Indians for health services provided by IHS.....	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 703 (102 Stat. 4827).	By November 23, 1991.....	
Demonstration projects for tribal management of Indian health care services.....	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 713 (102 Stat. 4834).	By September 30, 1994.....	
Impact of the final rule relating to eligibility for the health care services of the Indian Health Service	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 719(d) (102 Stat. 4838)	No time specified.....	
National Plan for Indian Mental Health Services.....	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 503(b) (104 Stat. 4557)	By March 28, 1991.....	
Mental health status of Indians.....	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 503(b) (104 Stat. 4561)	Annually.....	
Mental Health Demonstration Grant Program.....	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 503(b) (104 Stat. 4562)	By May 28, 1991.....	
Indian Health Care Dilynery Demonstration project.....	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 504 (104 Stat. 4564).	90 days after entering into contracts.....	
Facilities assessment.....	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 506(b) (104 Stat. 4566)	No time specified.....	
Health status of urban Indians.....	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 507 (104 Stat. 4566).	By March 31, 1992.....	
Indian Health Service Loan Repayment Program.....	25 U.S.C. 1616a.....	Annually.....	
Need for health care providers by Indian health programs.....	25 U.S.C. 1616a.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Establishment of the INMED program.....	25 U.S.C. 1616g.....	By November 23, 1991.....	EC
Indian health promotion and disease prevention services demonstration project.....	25 U.S.C. 1621b.....	By May 23, 1991.....	
Diabetes prevention, treatment, and control among Indians.....	25 U.S.C. 1621c.....	By May 23, 1990.....	
Implementation of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act.....	25 U.S.C. 1671.....	Annually.....	
Feasibility of IHS and VA sharing medical facilities.....	25 U.S.C. 1680f.....	By September 30, 1990.....	
Evaluation of grant program to the Navajo tribe for an alcohol rehabilitation demonstration program for adult Navajo Indians in Gallup, New Mexico.....	25 U.S.C. 2476.....	By January 1, 1990.....	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions.....	25 U.S.C. 472(e)(2).....	Annually.....	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference.....	25 U.S.C. 472a(d).....	do.....	
<i>Labor and Employment</i>			
States participating in jobs for employable individuals incentive bonus program under the Job Training Partnership Act.....	29 U.S.C. 1791h.....	do.....	
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health annual report.....	29 U.S.C. 671(f).....	do.....	EC
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Grants and contracts under the Toxic Substances Control Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2626(c).....	do.....	
Research and other activity during the previous year regarding any disease determined to constitute a public health emergency.....	42 U.S.C. 290aa-9.....	90 days after end of such FY in which actions were taken.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services.....	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191).....	Quarterly.....	
Estimated funds for abatement of lead-based paint hazards in HUD-owned properties.....	42 U.S.C. 4822(f).....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Acquisition cost of real or related property transferred or conveyed.....	40 U.S.C. 484(o).....	During the quarter following the close of the year.....	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.....	29 U.S.C. 675.....	Annually.....	EC
Electronic product radiation control program.....	42 U.S.C. 2631(a).....	do.....	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Demonstration partnership agreements addressing the needs of the poor.....	Pub. L. 101-204, Sec. 705(f)(2) (103 Stat. 1822).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Social Security Program</i>			
Evaluation of New York State Pilot Program for Prenatal, Maternity, and Newborn Care.....	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4115(b)(5)(B) (101 Stat. 1330-154)	By December 22, 1991.....	
Demonstration program to assist homeless individuals.....	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 9117(d)(2)(A) (101 Stat. 1330-308)	Annually.....	
Waivers of per centum reductions for States not meeting requirements for mechanized claims processing and information retrieval systems.	SSA, Sec. 1903(r)(8)(B) (94 Stat. 1609).....	In each case.....	
Experiments and demonstration projects with respect to work incentives for disabled OASDI beneficiaries.	42 U.S.C. 1310 nt.	By June 9, 1990.....	
State demonstration projects to test effect of early childhood development programs.....	42 U.S.C. 1315 nt.	Upon completion.....	
State demonstration projects to address child access problems.....	42 U.S.C. 1315 nt.	By July 1, 1992.....	
State demonstration projects to test alternative definitions of unemployment.....	42 U.S.C. 1315 nt.	By March 30, 1996.....	
Demonstration projects to expand number of job opportunities available to low-income individuals....	42 U.S.C. 1315 nt.	By January 1, 1993.....	
Experimental projects financed wholly with Federal funds under the Social Security Act.....	42 U.S.C. 1320(b).....	In each case.....	
Operation of Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review Organizations.....	42 U.S.C. 1320c-10.....	Annually.....	
Case management demonstration projects.....	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 nt.	Interim by July 1991; final upon completion Annually.....	
Extent to which skilled nursing facilities are complying with the requirements of section 1819(b), (c), and (d) of SSA.	42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 nt.	By January 1, 1992.....	
Implementation of the resident assessment process for residents of skilled nursing facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 nt.	By July 1, 1990.....	
Liabilities and expenditures for health care services of individuals entitled to benefits under title XVIII of SSA.	42 U.S.C. 1395i nt.	By January 1, 1992.....	
Demonstration projects to provide payment on a prepaid, capitated basis for community nursing and ambulatory care furnished to medicare beneficiaries.	42 U.S.C. 1395mm nt.	By January 1, 1991.....	
Evaluation of volume adjustment for oxygen and oxygen equipment.....	42 U.S.C. 1395n nt.	Annually.....	
End stage renal disease program.....	42 U.S.C. 1395rr.....	Annually through 1990.....	
NAIC Model Transition Regulation State actions in adopting standards.....	42 U.S.C. 1395ss.....	Biennially.....	
Effectiveness of voluntary certification procedure for medicare supplemental health insurance policies	42 U.S.C. 1395ss(f)(2).....	By April 1, 1993.....	
Demonstration project to test cost-effectiveness of furnishing therapeutic shoes to sample group of medicare beneficiaries.	42 U.S.C. 1395x nt.	By January 1, 1993.....	
Implementation of the resident assessment process for residents of nursing facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 1396r nt.	By January 1, 1993.....	
Progress made in implementing the nursing facility staffing requirements.....	42 U.S.C. 1396r nt.	By April 1, 1993.....	
Impact of medicaid extension provisions focusing on costs and welfare dependency.....	42 U.S.C. 1396r-6 nt.	Within 30 days after close of quarter in which increase is triggered	WM
Determination that there will be an automatic cost of living increase in Social Security benefits.....	42 U.S.C. 415(j)(2)(c)(i).....		

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that appropriate number of disability cases are being reviewed by each state	42 U.S.C. 421(i)(2)	Annually	WM
Number of reviews of continuing disability cases resulting in initial termination of benefits, requests for reconsideration of initial terminations or hearings; and number of initial terminations overturned.	42 U.S.C. 421(i)(3)	Semiannually	WM
State reevaluations of need and payment standards of AFDC child care	42 U.S.C. 602 nt.	Triennially	WM
New national system of welfare benefits for low-income families with children	42 U.S.C. 602 nt.	By October 15, 1990	
Proposed standards under section 402(a)(26)(B) of SSA	42 U.S.C. 602 nt.	In each case	
State family planning services under the AFDC program	42 U.S.C. 602(c)	Annually	
Recommendations for modifications or additions to the groups of individuals eligible for job opportunities and basic skills training programs.	42 U.S.C. 603	Biennially	
Evaluation of State AFDC programs, including effects of applicable work requirement	42 U.S.C. 607 nt.	Interim by July 1, 1996; final by July 1, 1998	
Paternity establishment percentages data of States	42 U.S.C. 652	Annually	WM
Child and spousal support programs	42 U.S.C. 652(a)(10)	do	
Results of State demonstration projects for evaluating model procedures for reviewing child support awards.	42 U.S.C. 666 nt.	By March 30, 1992	
Voluntary foster care placement agreements under section 408, 472 of SSA	42 U.S.C. 672 nt.	Annually	
Progress of State job training demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 681 nt.	Annually; final 1 year after completion	
Recommendations for performance standards of State job opportunities and basic skills training programs.	42 U.S.C. 687	By October 1, 1993	
Consolidated Federal Programs under the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant	42 U.S.C. 706(a)(2)	Annually	EC
States			
State grants for home and community-based health services with respect to AIDS	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 211 (102 Stat. 3087).	By March 1, 1990	
Women and Women's Rights			
Assessment of the adequacy of the new programs and services initiated to meet the alcohol and drug abuse treatment needs of women and the mental health needs of severely disturbed children and adolescents.	42 U.S.C. 300X-4(g)	Annually	
Administration on Aging			
Older Americans Act	42 U.S.C. 3018	do	EC
Evaluation of State ombudsman and advocacy demonstration projects for developmental disabilities and mental illness.	42 U.S.C. 3034 et seq.	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Advisory Panel on Alzheimer's Disease			
Administrative and legislative actions to improve services for individuals with Alzheimer's Disease and related dementias.	42 U.S.C. 679	Annually	
Alcohol, Drug Abuse & Mental Health Administration			
Description of the prevention research activities undertaken by the Administration and its agencies, including expenditures.	42 U.S.C. 290aa	do	
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Advisory Board			
Activities during prior year including recommendations for legislation and administrative action	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 4003 (100 Stat. 3207-109)	do	EC
Activities of the Board	42 U.S.C. 290aa(c)(7)	do	EC
Centers for Disease Control			
Thyroid morbidity study, vicinity of Hanford, Washington	42 U.S.C. 241 nt.	By May 3, 1992	
Council on Alzheimer's Disease			
Revisions made by Natl. Institute on Aging, Natl. Institute of Mental Health, and Natl. Center for Health Services Research and Health Care Technology Assessments in the plans for research; progress made by research on Alzheimer's disease and related dementias.	Pub. L. 99-660, Sec. 912(2) (100 Stat. 3805)	Annually	
Health Care Financing Administration			
Grant program for rural health care transition	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt.	Every 6 months; final within 180 days of completion	
Inspector General-HHS			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect			
High risk study on child abuse and neglect	42 U.S.C. 5105 nt.	By April 25, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees	
Data and analysis of use of guardian ad-litem in child abuse or neglect cases.....	42 U.S.C. 5105 nt.....	do.....		
Incidence of child abuse among children with handicaps.....	42 U.S.C. 5105 nt.....	do.....		
Child abuse and familial alcoholism	42 U.S.C. 5105 nt.....	do.....		
Coordination of objectives and activities by agencies responsible for child abuse and neglect programs.....	42 U.S.C. 5106f.....	Biennially		
National Vaccine Program				
Activities of the Program.....	42 U.S.C. 300aa-4	Annually		
Orphan Products Board				
Activities of the Board.....	42 U.S.C. 236(e)	do.....		
Public Health Service				
Activities of the Public Health Service.....	42 U.S.C. 300aa-10.....	At the beginning of each regular session..	AS	
Acquisition of necessary medical facilities for civil defense	50 U.S.C. app. 2251	Quarterly		
Continuation pay for dentists in the Armed Forces	37 U.S.C. 311(c).....	Annually		
Health professions.....	42 U.S.C. 292h(d)(1), (2).....	Biennially		
Public and community health personnel.....	42 U.S.C. 295h-2(c).....	do.....	ED	
Grants and contracts for evaluation of health and environmental effects of chemical substances	15 U.S.C. 2626(c).....	Annually		
Social Security Administration				
Social Security Advisory Committees	42 U.S.C. 1314(f)	do.....		
Reports by each quadrennially appointed Advisory Council on Social Security.....	42 U.S.C. 907(d)	Quadrennially.....		
Claims for black lung benefits	30 U.S.C. 936(b).....	Annually		
Treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics receiving supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled.....	42 U.S.C. 1382(e)(3)(B)	do.....		
Administration of medicare.....	42 U.S.C. 1395ll(b).....	do.....		
Administration of the functions of the Secretary under SSA	42 U.S.C. 904	Within 120 days after Congress convenes.		

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Housing and Urban Development			
<i>Aged</i>			
Demonstration program of insurance of home equity conversion mortgage for elderly homeowners....	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 417 (101 Stat. 1911, 1912)	By March 30, 1992.....	
<i>Audits</i>			
Financial audit of the records of the HOME Investment Partnerships program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 283(a) (104 Stat. 4126)	Promptly upon completion.....	
Uniform recordkeeping, performance reporting, and auditing requirements for use by participating jurisdictions.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 284(b) (104 Stat. 4126)	Annually.....	
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Discriminatory lending practices.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1220(a) (103 Stat. 547)	By October 9, 1990.....	
<i>Civil Rights and Liberties</i>			
Notification of a proposed grant contract or cooperative agreement relative to discriminatory housing practices.....	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 561(b)(1) (101 Stat. 1943)	30 days prior to approval.....	BA
Summary of grants, contracts or cooperative agreements with State or local governments for the purpose to prevent or eliminate discriminatory housing practices.....	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 561(b)(2) (101 Stat. 1943)	Quarterly.....	BA
Evaluation of effectiveness of guidelines issued for fair housing initiatives demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 561(c)(2) (101 Stat. 1943)	By March 30, 1990.....	
Progress in eliminating discriminatory housing practices.....	42 U.S.C. 3608.....	Annually.....	
Data on applicants, participants, and beneficiaries of the programs administered.....	42 U.S.C. 3608.....	do.....	
<i>Consumer Affairs and Protection</i>			
Administration of the Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1719a.....	By March 1, 1981, and biennially thereafter.....	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Review of drug-related eviction procedures.....	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 404(c) (103 Stat. 129)	Within 60 days of completion of review...	
Activities carried out under the Public Housing Drug Elimination Act of 1988.....	42 U.S.C. 11907.....	By June 30, 1990.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Energy efficient public housing demonstration program.....	42 U.S.C. 1437k nt.....	As soon as practicable.....	
Solar energy demonstration projects.....	42 U.S.C. 5509(a).....	In each case.....	
Federal activities under the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974.....	42 U.S.C. 5510(d).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress of States and local governments in implementing energy conservation standards for new buildings.	42 U.S.C. 6840(4).....	Semiannually.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Agenda of all rules and regulations under development or review.....	42 U.S.C. 3535(o)(1).....	do.....	BA
Rules or regulations being developed.....	42 U.S.C. 3535(o)(2).....	Whenever requested.....	BA
Activities of the Department.....	42 U.S.C. 3536.....	Annually.....	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Any demonstration project that reduces processing time and costs for housing for handicapped families.	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 162(b) (101 Stat. 1858)	By February 5, 1991.....	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Utilization and costs of the grant programs for health services for the homeless.....	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 601 (101 Stat. 515)....	Annually.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Disposition of distressed multifamily housing projects through partnership with State agencies.....	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 184(d) (101 Stat. 1873)	By February 5, 1991.....	
Funding relating to evaluating and monitoring programs under sec. 7, Department of Housing and Urban Development Act.	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 124 (103 Stat. 2022).	Annually.....	
Actions to improve the direct endorsement program in connection with single-family mortgage insurance.	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 138(a) (103 Stat. 2029)	By June 15, 1990.....	
Capital assessment study.....	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 204(c)(1)(C) (103 Stat. 2040)	Interim by April 1, 1990; final by December 15, 1990	
Steps taken to implement section 184 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987.....	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 205 (103 Stat. 2041).	By January 15, 1990.....	
Accountability in awards of assistance; remedies and penalties.....	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 401(a) (103 Stat. 2048)	By June 15, 1990.....	
Annual adjustment factors for section 8 repts under the United States Housing Act of 1937.....	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 801(f) (103 Stat. 2059)	By March 1, 1990.....	
Solicitation of contracts to minority outreach programs.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 281(b) (104 Stat. 4125)	By May 28, 1991.....	
Examinations and sanctions of a mortgage approved by the Secretary.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 330(b) (104 Stat. 4139)	Annually.....	
Information regarding early defaults on FHA-insured loans.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 335(a) (104 Stat. 4143)	do.....	
Auction of multifamily mortgages.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 336 (104 Stat. 4146).	Annually beginning in 1992.....	
Strategy and action plan developed to assist in the disposition of foreclosed properties in the stock of the Department.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 338(a) (104 Stat. 4146)	By January 28, 1991.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Studying regarding the need for increasing the loan limits under section 2(b) of the National Housing Act for insurable property improvement loans.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 340(a) (104 Stat. 4147)	By May 28, 1991.....	
Number, type and cost of eligible properties transferred pursuant to subtitle B of Pub. L. 101-625.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 431 (104 Stat. 4172)	Annually.....	
Feasibility and effectiveness of establishing uniform standards for training and certification of executive directors and other officers and members of local, regional, and State public housing agencies.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 502(b) (104 Stat. 4183)	By November 28, 1991.....	
Operation and efficiency of the Buffalo Municipal Housing Authority.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 502(c) (104 Stat. 4184)	By May 28, 1991.....	
Independent evaluation of the modernization program authorized under section 14 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 509(i)(1) (104 Stat. 4193)	By November 28, 1993.....	
Modifications to section 14 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 509(i)(2) (104 Stat. 4193)	By November 28, 1992.....	
Indian Public Housing Early Childhood Development Demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 518(d) (104 Stat. 4201)	By November 28, 1993.....	
Public housing one-stop perinatal services demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 521(d) (104 Stat. 4206)	Within one year after funds are made available	
Public housing mixed income new communities strategy demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 522(k) (104 Stat. 4214)	Interim by November 28, 1992; final by January 28, 2001	
Study of public housing funding system.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 524 (104 Stat. 4215)	By November 28, 1991.....	
Study of prospective payment system for public housing.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 525 (104 Stat. 4216)	do.....	
Tenant rent contributions under tenant based certificate program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 543(a) (104 Stat. 4218)	Annually.....	
Revisions to project-based certificate program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 547(b) (104 Stat. 4221)	do.....	
Revisions to voucher program, documentation of excessive rent burdens.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 550(b)(2) (104 Stat. 4222)	do.....	
Study of section 8 utilization rates.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 559(b) (104 Stat. 4234)	By November 28, 1991.....	
Residual receipts accounts in section 8 and section 202 housing.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 560 (104 Stat. 4234)	By May 28, 1991.....	
Study regarding Indian tribe eligibility for voucher program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 561(c) (104 Stat. 4235)	By November 28, 1991.....	
Study of private nonprofit initiatives.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 582(b) (104 Stat. 4248)	do.....	
Housing in underserved areas.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 709(b) (104 Stat. 4288)	No time specified.....	
Housing for rural homeless and migrant farmworkers.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 714(a) (104 Stat. 4295)	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Elder cottage housing units demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 806(b)(2) (104 Stat. 4324)	By January 1, 1992.....	
Supportive housing for the homeless	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 821(a) (104 Stat. 4340)	Annually	
Feasibility of allocating homeless assistance by a formula that distributes housing assistance for the homeless in accordance with the relative incidence of homelessness in jurisdictions across the U.S..	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 823(c) (104 Stat. 4355)	By May 28, 1992.....	
Five-year energy efficiency plan.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 945(d) (104 Stat. 4416)	No time specified	
Seismic safety property standards report	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 947(d)(1), (2) (104 Stat. 4417)	By May 28, 1992; biennially thereafter.....	
HUD research and development activities	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 951(b) (104 Stat. 4417)	By November 28, 1991.....	
Study of pension fund financing of housing.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 960 (104 Stat. 4424)	By February 28, 1991.....	
Energy efficiency demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 961(c) (104 Stat. 4424)	By September 30, 1991.....	
Activities carried out under title IV, of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, as amended.	Pub. L. 101-645, Sec. 301(a) (104 Stat. 4675)	Annually	
Feasibility of allocating homeless assistance by a formula that distributes housing assistance for the homelessness in jurisdictions across the U.S..	Pub. L. 101-645, Sec. 303(c) (104 Stat. 4699)	By May 29, 1992.....	
Activities of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation.....	12 U.S.C. 1452.....	Annually	
Disapproval of any request received from the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1452.....	Within 45 or 60 days following receipt of request	
All operations and programs.....	12 U.S.C. 1701o.....	Annually	
Amount of loans, contributions, and grants contracted for, and information with respect to builders' cost certifications required by sec. 227 of the National Housing Act.	12 U.S.C. 1701p.....	do.....	
Residential mortgage delinquencies and foreclosures	12 U.S.C. 1701p-1.....	Periodically.....	
Assignment or partial payment of insured mortgages for multi-family housing projects.....	12 U.S.C. 1701z-11.....	Annually	
Findings and conclusions on the public housing child care demonstration program.....	12 U.S.C. 1701z-6 nt.....	By February 5, 1991.....	
Assistance to non-profit organizations to carry out Nehemiah housing opportunity grants	12 U.S.C. 1715i nt.....	By March 1, 1990.....	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program	12 U.S.C. 1723a nt.....	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved..	
Review of the operations of the Federal National Mortgage Association.....	12 U.S.C. 1723a(h).....	Annually	
Reasons for denying a request by the Federal National Mortgage Association relating to Secondary Mortgage Market Programs.....	12 U.S.C. 1723a(i).....	Within 45 days upon receipt of request....	
Urban homesteading program.....	12 U.S.C. 810(e)	Annually	
Public housing comprehensive transition demonstration program	42 U.S.C. 1437f nt.....	Interim by February 5, 1990; final by May 5, 1996	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress of the recipients of Rental Housing Rehabilitation and Development Program grants.....	42 U.S.C. 1437o(n).....	Annually.....	
Rural rental rehabilitation demonstration program.....	42 U.S.C. 1490m nt.	As soon as practicable.....	
Assignment or partial payment of insured houses for multifamily housing projects.....	42 U.S.C. 1701z-11.....	Annually.....	
Operations under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968.....	42 U.S.C. 4027.....	Biennially.....	
Demonstration program to require abatement of lead-based paint in HUD-owned properties.....	42 U.S.C. 4822.....	18 months after final regulations.....	
Plan for inspection and abatement of HUD-owned properties of lead-based paint.....	42 U.S.C. 4822.....	9 months after completion.....	
Community development program, including the rehabilitation loan program.....	42 U.S.C. 5313(a).....	Annually.....	
Administration of the National Mobile Home Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974.....	42 U.S.C. 5425.....	Biennially.....	
Impact and effectiveness of the Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8007(b).....	Annually.....	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Indians and Alaska Native housing and community development.....	42 U.S.C. 3533(d)(2).....	do.....	
<i>Local and Municipal Government</i>			
Effects of designation of enterprise zones in accomplishing purpose of title VII, Housing and Community Development Act of 1987..	42 U.S.C. 11502.....	4th year after zone designations; quadrennially thereafter	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Actuarial soundness of the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 332 (104 Stat. 4140).....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Disposition of real property which involves any further potential liability of, or assistance from HUD with respect to any property so transferred.	12 U.S.C. 1701g-5b(a).....	At least 60 days in advance.....	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Progress of the public housing ownership program.....	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 123 (101 Stat. 1846).....	Annually.....	
Supportive housing activities.....	42 U.S.C. 11387.....	do.....	
<i>Urban Affairs</i>			
Use of funds for community development grants.....	Pub. L. 98-8, title I (97 Stat. 15).....	Quarterly.....	
<i>Inspector General-HUD</i>			
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526).....	Semiannually.....	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515).....	Within 7 days of receipt.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank Activities.....	12 U.S.C. 3617(a).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of the Interior			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area Citizen Advisory findings and conclusions.....	Pub. L. 100-573, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 2891)....	do.....	
Adequacy of reimbursement to Alaska for costs of regional advisory councils and State fish and game advisory committees.	16 U.S.C. 3115(e)(2).....	Every 5 years.....	
<i>Agriculture and Rural Affairs</i>			
Reclamation States drought assistance recommendations.....	Pub. L. 100-387, Sec. 416 (102 Stat. 958) ..	By March 1, 1990.....	
<i>Animals and Animal Protection</i>			
African Elephant Conservation Fund	Pub. L. 100-478, Sec. 2103 (102 Stat. 2317)	Annually	
Status of the African Elephant	Pub. L. 100-478, Sec. 2103 (102 Stat. 2317)	do.....	
Status of all marine mammal species and population stocks subject to the provisions of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.	16 U.S.C. 1373(f)	do.....	
Expenditures for the conservation of endangered or threatened species.....	16 U.S.C. 1544.....	do.....	
Tule elk herds in California.....	16 U.S.C. 673f	Triennially.....	
<i>Audits</i>			
Grant applications for tribally controlled schools	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5314(e) (102 Stat. 401)	Annually	
Audits of legal entities and individuals subject to the reclamation law	43 U.S.C. 390ww.....	do.....	II
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Final decision of any claim challenging the partition of the joint reservation	Pub. L. 100-580, Sec. 14(c)(1) (102 Stat. 2936)	In each case.....	
<i>Courts and Civil Procedure</i>			
Copy of proposed settlement agreement regarding Westlands Water District v. United States, et al....	Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 122 (99 Stat. 1320).....	30 days in advance.....	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Plan for an antidrug program in Palau	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	By April 1, 1990.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Conservation plans for refuges established, redesignated or expanded by title III of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 304(g)(6)(D) (94 Stat. 2395)	When President submits his recommendations	
Management of the California Desert Conservation Area.....	43 U.S.C. 1781(i).....	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Disclosures of financial-interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2).....	do.....	
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976.	43 U.S.C. 1743(b).....	do.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Geological surveys conducted outside the national domain	43 U.S.C. 31	do.....	
<i>Forests and Forest Products</i>			
Rehabilitation needs of BLM public lands on a State-by-State basis and of each National Park Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 202(2) (104 Stat. 174)	do.....	
Mobilization of local firefighting equipment with respect to BLM public lands on a State-by-State basis and each region of the National Park System.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 203(c)(2) (104 Stat. 175)	By May 9, 1991.....	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Plan for the provision of services under the Act to all children with disabilities residing on reservations	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 201 (104 Stat. 1111).	By March 1, 1991.....	
<i>Historic Sites and Preservation</i>			
Loans, grants, assistance provided under the Southwestern Pennsylvania Heritage Preservation Commission Act.	Pub. L. 100-698, Sec. 104(b) (102 Stat. 4621)	Annually through 1998	
General management plan for the Petroglyph National Monument.....	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 108(a) (104 Stat. 275)	Within 3 years from date funding is made available	II
Report on various locations of Rio Grande style rock art; ownership of the rock art; conditions of the resources; and appropriate assistance needed for protection and care of these resources.	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 108(c) (104 Stat. 276)	Within 3 years of funding; biennially thereafter	II
Status of Petroglyph National Monument expansion agreement.....	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 111 (104 Stat. 278) ..	When President submits 1993 budget; every 5 years thereafter	II
General management plan for the Pecos National Historical Park	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 205 (104 Stat. 279) ..	Within 3 fiscal years from funding.....	II
Study of the Rowe Ruin, Arrowhead Pueblo, Hobson-Dressler Ruin, and Las Ruedas site for the suitability and feasibility of their inclusion in the Pecos National Historical Park.	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 206 (104 Stat. 279) ..	By June 27, 1991.....	
Weir Farm National Historic Site, Connecticut general plan	Pub. L. 101-485, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 1172)	By October 31, 1992.....	
List of threatened areas on the Registry of National Landmarks and threatened areas of national significance on the National Register of Historic Places.	16 U.S.C. 1a-5(a)	Annually	
Boundary revision of the Lowell National Historical Park or the Lowell Historic Preservation District	16 U.S.C. 410cc-11(b).....	Prior to action	
Amounts expended by Massachusetts, the city of Lowell, and by other nonprofit entities in furtherance of the Lowell National Historical Park.	16 U.S.C. 410cc-13(d)(1).....	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Park management plan for the Lowell National Historical Park, or revisions thereto.....	16 U.S.C. 410cc-21(b).....	Plan within 3 years after funds are made available; revisions 90 days before effective date	
Loans, grants, and technical assistance in support of the Lowell National Historical Park.....	16 U.S.C. 410cc-33(e).....	Annually.....	
Jimmy Carter National Historical Site general management use and development plan.....	16 U.S.C. 461 nt.....	By December 23, 1990.....	
Grants to assist Indian organizations with respect to renovation and repair of museum facilities.....	20 U.S.C. 80q-13.....	Annually.....	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Positions contracted under grants of post differential authority in BIA schools.....	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5115(2) (102 Stat. 380)	do.....	
Tribal Self-Governance Project costs and benefits.....	Pub. L. 100-472, Sec. 209 (102 Stat. 2298)	Semiannually through 1993.....	
Economic self-sufficiency plan for Yurok Tribe.....	Pub. L. 100-580, Sec. 10(a)(3) (102 Stat. 2934)	By October 31, 1990.....	
Results of land acquisition negotiations with Kootznoowoo, Inc.	Pub. L. 101-378, Sec. 203(a) (104 Stat. 469)	By February 17, 1992.....	
Coquille Indian Tribe economic development plan.....	Pub. L. 101-42, Sec. 4(a)(3) (103 Stat. 92)	Upon approval by governing body of Tribe	
Ponca Tribe of Nebraska economic development plan.....	Pub. L. 101-484, Sec. 10(a)(3) (104 Stat. 1169)	By October 31, 1992.....	
Indian child protection.....	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 412 (104 Stat. 4556)	By March 1, 1991; annually thereafter.....	
Indian Loan Guaranty and Insurance Fund deficiencies.....	25 U.S.C. 1497(f)	Promptly.....	
Notification of the proposed closure or consolidation of a school operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs or information that a school is under review.....	25 U.S.C. 2001(g)(3) or (4)	do.....	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference.....	25 U.S.C. 472a(d)	Annually.....	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in other Federal positions.....	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	do.....	
Proposed legislation to implement the plan for enlargement of the reservation of the Cedar City, Shivnits, Kanosh, Koosharem, and Indian Peaks Bands of Paiute Indians of Utah.....	25 U.S.C. 765(c)	After approval by tribal officials.....	
Plan for economic self-sufficiency for the Klamack Tribe of Indians.....	28 U.S.C. 566f	Upon approval by Executive Committee of the General Council	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Activities under the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977.....	30 U.S.C. 1211(f), 1267(g), 1295	Annually.....	
Receipts, expenditures, and work of all State mining and mineral resources research institutes.....	30 U.S.C. 1224(c)	do.....	
Operations under the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund.....	30 U.S.C. 1241	do.....	
Effectiveness of State anthracite coal mine regulatory programs.....	30 U.S.C. 1279(b)	Biennially.....	
Research and demonstration projects in alternative coal mining technologies.....	30 U.S.C. 1328(d)	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Leasing and production of coal lands under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act, and Attorney General's report on competition in the coal and energy industries.	30 U.S.C. 208-2.....	do.....	
State of domestic mining, minerals, and mineral reclamation industries, including a statement of the trend in utilization and depletion of these resources.	30 U.S.C. 21a	do.....	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(i).....	Annually, when authority is used.....	
<i>Parks and Natural Areas</i>			
City of Rocks National Reserve management plan	Pub. L. 100-696, Sec. 202(b) (102 Stat. 4574)	By May 18, 1990	
Plan for the development of a trails interpretation center in the city of Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	Pub. L. 101-191, Sec. 2(b)(3) (103 Stat. 1698)	Upon completion.....	
Care research institute study	Pub. L. 101-578, Sec. 203 (104 Stat. 2860)	By November 15, 1991	
Prehistoric trackways study.....	Pub. L. 101-578, Sec. 303(b) (104 Stat. 2861)	do.....	
Shenandoah Valley Civil War sites study.....	Pub. L. 101-628, Sec. 1204(b) (104 Stat. 4504)	By November 28, 1991	
Recommendations for designating additional lands as wilderness in Alaska.....	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1320	From time to time.....	
Proposed land acquisition and boundary changes for Gates of the Arctic National Park, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1431(e)(2) (94 Stat. 2537)	90 days before boundary changes take effect	
National Park Foundation.....	Pub. L. 97-433, Sec. 5(f).....	Annually	
National Park System overflights.....	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 nt.....	By August 17, 1990	
Air traffic management plan above Grand Canyon	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 nt.....	Within 2 yrs. of effective date of plan.....	
Areas of national significance with potential for inclusion in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-5	Annually	
Detailed program for development of facilities for each unit of the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(a)	do.....	
Status of completion or revision of general management plans for each unit of the National Park System.....	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(b).....	do.....	
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress.....	
National Trails System plan.....	16 U.S.C. 1242(c).....	Biennially.....	
Feasibility or desirability of designating other trails as national scenic or national historic trails.....	16 U.S.C. 1244(b).....	Within 3 yrs. after enacting legislation.....	
Public awareness program in certain West Virginia counties	16 U.S.C. 1274 nt.....	By December 31, 1992	
Boundaries, classification, and development plans for the Owyhee Wild and Scenic River.....	16 U.S.C. 1274(a)(53), 1274(b).....	At least 90 days prior to becoming effective	
Wildcat Brook Wild and Scenic River Study.....	16 U.S.C. 1276(a)(89).....	By June 19, 1990.....	
Study of the Merrimack River, New Hampshire	16 U.S.C. 1276(b)(8).....	By August 10, 1993.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study of the Pemigewasset River, New Hampshire	16 U.S.C. 1276(b)(9)	do	
Financial disclosures by employees involved in the regulation of mining in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1912(b)(2)	Annually	
Innovation grants for urban parks and recreation	16 U.S.C. 2514(b)	do	
Progress on the reconstruction and fund raising activities for the Filene Center	16 U.S.C. 284f	Quarterly	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the National Park, Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers or National Wilderness Preservation System.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Maps and legal descriptions of changes in land management status effected by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	As soon as practicable	
Poverty Point National Monument management plan	16 U.S.C. 431 nt.	By October 31, 1990	
Land exchange at Cape Cod National Seashore	16 U.S.C. 459b-1(c)	Within 30 days	
Gauley River National Recreation Area boundary modifications	16 U.S.C. 460ww	By October 26, 1993	
Proposed purchase or condemnation of property designated for inclusion in the Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, Michigan.	16 U.S.C. 460x-11(e)(4)(B)	In each case	II
Boundary changes at the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve, Wisconsin	16 U.S.C. 469e(c)	In advance	
Big Cypress National Preserve Addition plan	16 U.S.C. 698m-3	By April 29, 1990	
Corwin Springs Known Geothermal Resource Area study	30 U.S.C. 1026 nt.	By December 1, 1990	
Determination that a commemorative work should be located in Area I, Washington, D.C.	40 U.S.C. 1006	In each case	
Proposed plan for designation of site to display commemorative work on a temporary basis in the District of Columbia.	40 U.S.C. 1009	120 days in advance	
Recommendations for designating as wilderness certain public lands previously identified	43 U.S.C. 1782(b)	From time to time	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Oil and gas leasing, exploration and development activities on Federal lands in Alaska, other than on the North Slope or the National Petroleum Reserve.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1008(b)(4)	Annually	
Implementation of the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982	30 U.S.C. 1752(a)	do	
Federal onshore oil and gas leasing system update	30 U.S.C. 226 nt.	Annually through 1992	
Delinquent royalty accounts under leases for development of oil and gas on Federal lands	30 U.S.C. 237	Annually	
Use of bidding systems other than those specified in sec. 8(a)(1) of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(4)	In each case	
Bidding systems to be used and tracts offered for each OCS lands lease sale	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(8)	At least 30 days before sale	
Use of the various bidding options provided for in sec. 8(a) Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(9)	Annually	
Proposed refunds of excess royalty payments in OCS areas	43 U.S.C. 1339(b)	30 days prior	
OCS leasing and production program	43 U.S.C. 1343	Annually	
Recommendations for promoting competition in the leasing of OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1343(2)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed oil and gas leasing programs for OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1344(d)(2).....	At least 60 days prior to approval.....	
Environmental effects of activities under the OCS Lands Act.....	43 U.S.C. 1346(e).....	Annually	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the OCS Lands Act or the OCS Lands Act Amendments of 1978.....	43 U.S.C. 1864(b)(2).....	do.....	
Estimated reserves of oil and gas in Outer Continental Shelf.....	43 U.S.C. 1865.....	Biennially.....	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
National Visitor Center.....	40 U.S.C. 805(b).....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Oglaia Sioux Rural Water Supply System engineering report.....	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 3(f) (102 Stat. 2568).....	Prior to obligation of funds.....	
West River Rural Water System and Lyman-Jones Rural Water System engineering report.....	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 4(e)(2) (102 Stat. 2569).....	do.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Expenditure of funds pursuant to the Act.....	Pub. L. 101-337, Sec. 4 (104 Stat. 380).....	do.....	
Authorization request for the Bureau of Land Management for the next four fiscal years.....	43 U.S.C. 1748(b).....	do.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Funds and personnel required to fully implement BLM's Desert Tortoise Plan	Pub. L. 101-67, Sec. 6(b)(1) (103 Stat. 173).....	By July 31, 1990.....	II
Desirability of restricting or eliminating uses of public lands in the Paiute Valley.....	Pub. L. 101-67, Sec. 6(b)(4) (103 Stat. 173).....	do.....	II
Total amounts received by U.S. as the result of sales of public lands in Clark County, Nevada.....	Pub. L. 101-67, Sec. 6(c)(1) (103 Stat. 173).....	When President submits FY 91 budget....	
Evaluation of the desirability to acquire certain lands in Nevada	Pub. L. 101-67, Sec. 6(c)(2) (103 Stat. 173).....	Proptly after completion of evaluation	II
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska.....	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1326(a).....	In each case.....	
Modification or amendments to land exchange agreements between the U.S. and the Goldbelt and Sealaska corporations.....	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 506(b) (94 Stat. 2409).....	do.....	
Subsistence management and use of public lands in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 813.....	Triennially.....	
Proposed exclusion of any major use for two or more years on any tract of public land exceeding 100,000 acres.....	43 U.S.C. 1712(e)(2).....	In each case.....	(3)
Designation of any tract of public land exceeding 2,500 acres for sale	43 U.S.C. 1713(c).....	do.....	(3)
Notice of land withdrawals aggregating 5,000 acres or more	43 U.S.C. 1714(c).....	do.....	(3)
Review of land withdrawals existing on October 21, 1976, and recommendations for continuation or termination of such withdrawals.....	43 U.S.C. 1714(c)(1), (2).....	By October 21, 1991.....	(3)
Public lands program.....	43 U.S.C. 1741(a).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees	
Recreation and Recreational Facilities				
Nationwide outdoor recreation plan.....	16 U.S.C. 4601-1(c).....	Every 5 years.....	II	
Roads, Highways, and Parkways				
Road system, Franklin County, Washington.....	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 20(b) (102 Stat. 2574)	By October 24, 1991.....		
Study of U.S. Route 66.....	Pub. L. 101-400, Sec. 3(b) (104 Stat. 861)...	Two years from the date funds are made available for the study		
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.				
Future funding needs on Bikini Atoll.....	Pub. L. 100-446, title I (102 Stat. 1798)	1 yr. prior to completion of program.....		
Proposed transportation or storage of spent nuclear fuel or high-level radioactive waste on any U.S. territory or possession.	48 U.S.C. 1491.....	Prior to issuance of license		
U.S. noncontiguous Pacific areas policy, together with recommendations to accomplish the objectives of such policy.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Every 5 years.....		
Water and Water Resources Development				
Review of the Umatilla Basin Project operations	Pub. L. 100-557, Sec. 213 (102 Stat. 2795).	By January 25, 1990.....		
Claims submitted resulting from Teton Dam failure.....	Pub. L. 94-400, Sec. 8 (90 Stat. 1213)	Annually, until completion of claims program		
Westlands Water District contract modification	Pub. L. 95-46, Sec. 3 (91 Stat. 226).....	90 days prior to approval.....		
Recommendations to ensure that three proposed water resource development projects in Contra Costa County, California, will not result in deterioration of the water quality or ecology of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta or San Francisco Bay estuarine system.	Pub. L. 96-375, Sec. 4 (94 Stat. 1506)	No time specified		
Alternative uses of facilities in conjunction with Oahe Unit, initial stage, James Division, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program.....	Pub. L. 97-273, Sec. 3(b) (96 Stat. 1181); Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 12(b) (102 Stat. 2572)	do.....		
Actual operations under adopted criteria for coordinated long-range operation of Colorado River reservoirs.	43 U.S.C. 1552(b).....	Annually		
Studies on Colorado River water quality.....	43 U.S.C. 1596.....	Biennially.....		
Colorado River Floodway maps.....	43 U.S.C. 1600(c)(2).....	As soon as practicable.....		
Certification that each agency has complied with the provisions of 43 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.	43 U.S.C. 1600f.....	Annually		
Certification that an adequate soil survey and land classification has been made and that the lands to be irrigated are susceptible to agricultural production by irrigation.	43 U.S.C. 390a.....	Prior to initiation of construction		
Evaluation of design, construction and operation of demonstration projects in Phase I of groundwater recharge of aquifers in High Plains States; results of Phase II studies; recommendations regarding recharge projects.	43 U.S.C. 390g-2(c)(2)	Within 5 years after the initiation of Phase II		
Approval of projects under the Small Reclamation Projects Act.....	43 U.S.C. 422d.....	In each case.....	(5)	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 - DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposals received under the Small Reclamation Projects Act.....	43 U.S.C. 422j	do.....	
Deferments of payments for reclamation projects	43 U.S.C. 485b-1.....	do.....	
Proposed contracts for drainage works and minor construction over \$200,000 on Federal reclamation projects.....	43 U.S.C. 505	60 days prior to execution.....	
Bureau of Indian Affairs			
Plan for bringing Indian educational facilities into compliance with health and safety standards	25 U.S.C. 2005(b).....	Annually, when BIA budget request for educational services is presented	
Status of the education programs administered by BIA and any educational problems encountered during the year.....	25 U.S.C. 2016(a).....	Annually	
Regulations governing BIA education programs.....	25 U.S.C. 2018.....	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Applications received and actions taken on grants for tribally controlled schools.....	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5206(g) (102 Stat. 391).....	Annually	
Manner of payment of a judgment to any Indian tribe	25 U.S.C. 1402(a), 1404	180 days after appropriation of funds	
Adjustment or cancellation of obligations related to the Indian Revolving Loan Fund.....	25 U.S.C. 1465	Annually	
Cancellation of uncollectible guaranteed loans made to Indian organizations	25 U.S.C. 1491	do.....	
Adjustments or eliminations of reimbursable debts of Indians or Indian tribes	25 U.S.C. 386a	do.....	
Acceptance of gifts for the benefit of Indians.....	25 U.S.C. 451	do.....	
Proposed legislation to resolve Indian claims contained in section 3 or 4(c) of the Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1982.....	28 U.S.C. 2415 nt.	As appropriate.....	
Bureau of Land Management			
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750).....	Monthly	
Compensatory royalty agreements relating to oil or gas entered into during the previous year involving unleased government lands.....	30 U.S.C. 226(g)	Beginning of each regular session	
Sales of tracts of public land exceeding 2,500 acres.....	43 U.S.C. 1713(c).....	90 days before sale.....	
Bureau of Mines			
Helium gas conservation, production, purchase, and sale.....	50 U.S.C. 167n	Annually	
Anthracite mine water control and mine sealing and filling program	30 U.S.C. 575	do.....	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Interim Compliance Panel.....	30 U.S.C. 804(f)(2).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Bureau of Reclamation			
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund.	43 U.S.C. 1543(i)	do	
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund	43 U.S.C. 620d(g)	do	
Annual consumptive use and losses of water from the Colorado River System	43 U.S.C. 1551(b)	Every 5 years	
Findings and technical data on dams requiring structural modification	43 U.S.C. 509	60 legislative days before obligating funds	
Status of the revenues from, and the cost of constructing, operating, and maintaining the Colorado River Storage Project and participating projects for preceding fiscal year.	43 U.S.C. 620e	Annually	
Inspector General-Interior			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Audit of the Federal Inspector General royalty management system	30 U.S.C. 1752	Biennially	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422, 1428d	No time specified	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of the American Samoa	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	do	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692	do	
National Indian Gaming Commission			
Activities, views, and recommendations	Pub. L. 100-497, Sec. 7(c) (102 Stat. 2471)	Biennially	
National Park Service			
Full and comprehensive report on the development of the southern end of Ellis Island	Pub. L. 101-512, title I (104 Stat. 1923)	30 days prior to expenditure of funds	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service			
Cost of detailed personnel and equipment from other agencies	16 U.S.C. 743a(c)	Each FY authority is used	
Study of the fishery resources and habitats of the Chehalis River	Pub. L. 101-452, Sec. 3(a) (104 Stat. 1055)	By October 1, 1992	
Biological study of the striped bass fishery resources and habitats of the Albermarle Sound-Roanoke River basin area.	16 U.S.C. 1851 nt.	By November 3, 1991	
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions			
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Annually	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	do.....	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact..	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	No time specified	
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	do.....	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422.....	Annually	
Governor of Guam's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1422.....	Within 60 days after date of audit report .	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of the Virgin Islands.....	48 U.S.C. 1591.....	Annually	
Governor of the Virgin Islands' statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1591.....	Within 60 days after date of audit report .	
Success or failure of the Governors of Guam and the Virgin Islands in meeting the goals and timetables of their plan to eliminate their respective territory's general fund deficit by FY 1987.	48 U.S.C. 1641 nt.	Within 30 days after close of each quarter after plan is submitted to Congress	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of American Samoa.....	48 U.S.C. 1668(a).....	Annually	
Governor of American Samoa's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1668(a).....	Within 60 days after date of audit report .	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Actions of the Fund Manager with regard to compensation paid to the citizens of the Marshall Islands for loss or damage to persons or property resulting from nuclear testing program conducted by the U.S. between 06/30/46 through 08/18/58.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Annually	
Implementation and achievements of national development plan, the use of funds specified in article I, title II of the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681.....	do.....	
Comprehensive financial report of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692.....	do.....	
Statement of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands on the actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1692.....	Within 60 days after date of audit report .	
Wolf Trap Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation.....	16 U.S.C. 284d(c)(2).....	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Justice			
Banks and Banking			
Report on Enforcement Issues.....	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2546(a)(2) (104 Stat. 4885)	Monthly through December 31, 1991; quarterly thereafter	
Report on Enforcement Issues.....	12 U.S.C. 1833.....	Annually	
Business and Commerce			
Monopolistic activities under the Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas.....	Pub. L. 94-493, Sec. 2(a) (90 Stat. 2371) ..	Biennially	
Surveys of any activity of the Government which may affect small business.....	15 U.S.C. 639(c)(2).....	Annually	
Children and Youth			
Prosecutions, convictions, and forfeitures with respect to sexual exploitation of children.....	28 U.S.C. 522 nt	do.....	
Names of all persons upon whom the President has conferred the Young American Medal for Bravery and the Young American Medal for Service.....	42 U.S.C. 1925.....	do.....	
Civil Rights and Liberties			
Activities under the Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act	42 U.S.C. 1997f.....	do.....	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims for damages caused by the FBI.....	31 U.S.C. 3724(b).....	do.....	
Constitution and Constitutional Amendments			
Any decision on constitutional grounds not to enforce, or to contest or not defend, any law enacted by Congress.....	Pub. L. 96-132, Sec. 21(a)(2) (93 Stat. 1050)	Within 30 days	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1691f.....	Annually	
Corrections and Correctional Institutions			
Activities and amount of obligations.....	18 U.S.C. 4127.....	do.....	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Administration of the Dispute Resolution Act.....	Pub. L. 96-190, Sec. 9(d).....	do.....	
Certification of judicial districts.....	28 U.S.C. 581 nt	None specified.....	
Response to congressional request for appointment of an independent counsel.....	28 U.S.C. 592	Within 30 days of request	
Response to inquiry from oversight committee on particular case involving an independent counsel....	28 U.S.C. 595	Within 15 days of inquiry	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Use of search warrants by Federal officers for certain documents	42 U.S.C. 2000aa-11	Annually	JU
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
Number of pen register orders and orders for trap and trace devices applied for by law enforcement agencies of the Department of Justice	18 U.S.C. 3125	do	
Victims Compensation Fund payments	18 U.S.C. 3525(b)	do	
Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance	42 U.S.C. 10509	do	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	do	
<i>Criminal Procedure and Sentencing</i>			
Decisions not to prosecute violations of Federal law in which there is a possibility that classified information will be revealed	Pub. L. 96-456, Sec. 13(a)	Semiannually	PI JU
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Civil enforcement enhancement policy	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1054(d) (102 Stat. 4190)	Annually	
Development of model program of strategies and tactics for maintaining drug-free school	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 1501(e) (104 Stat. 4836)	At conclusion of program	
Progress of the United States-Bahamas Drug Interdiction Task Force	21 U.S.C. 801 nt	Quarterly	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of pilot program in four cities to establish and improve computer capabilities of Immigration and Naturalization Service and local enforcement agencies in responding to inquiries about aliens involved in a violation of any law relating to controlled substances	8 U.S.C. 1103 nt	By end of 1st year of pilot program	
<i>Energy</i>			
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competition and small business	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	Semiannually	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Functional literacy requirement for all individuals in Federal correctional institutions	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2904 (104 Stat. 4914)	Annually	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Proceedings under the Trading with the Enemy Act	50 U.S.C. app. 6	do	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Business and statistics	28 U.S.C. 522	do	
Activities and operations of the Public Integrity Section	28 U.S.C. 529	do	
Disposition of cases listed in HHS Inspector General's annual report as having been referred to the Justice Department	42 U.S.C. 2524(a)	Promptly after receiving report	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reasons for removal of the Special Investigator of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.....	8 U.S.C. 1551 nt.....	In any case.....	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Report on criminal aliens.....	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 510(a) (104 Stat. 5051)	By December 1, 1991.....	
Consolidation of requests for relief.....	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 545(c) (104 Stat. 5065)	By May 29, 1991.....	
Certification that the central address file system has been established.....	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 545(g)(1)(B) (104 Stat. 5066)	No time specified.....	
Status of the Immigration User Fee Account regarding the collection of fees for immigration inspection of each passenger arriving at a port of entry in the United States.....	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 205 (100 Stat. 3341-54)	Biennially.....	
Certification that the screening and monitoring pilot program for certain visitors is operational and effective.....	Pub. L. 99-603, Sec. 313 (100 Stat. 3436)	No time specified.....	
Circumstances of admission, over FBI objections, of certain Soviet nationals.....	22 U.S.C. 254c-2.....	Annually.....	
Implementation of regulations regarding travel of nonimmigrant visitors on Guam.....	8 U.S.C. 1182 nt.....	do.....	JU II
Immigration Examinations Fee Account financial condition.....	8 U.S.C. 1356(o).....	do.....	
<i>Law Enforcement and Police</i>			
Effects of increased D.C. law enforcement efforts on crime in the metropolitan area.....	Pub. L. 101-223, Sec. 4 (103 Stat. 1902)....	By February 12, 1990.....	
Amounts deposited in U.S. Trustee System Fund; description of expenditures.....	Pub. L. 99-554, Sec. 115(a) (100 Stat. 3094)	120 days after end of FY.....	
Assets Forfeiture Fund, estimated total value of property forfeited, but not deposited; transferred.....	28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A).....	Annually.....	
Community Relations Service.....	42 U.S.C. 2000g-3.....	do.....	
Assets Forfeiture Fund beginning and year end balance; sources of receipts; net amount from the year's operations.....	42 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(B).....	do.....	
<i>Lawyers and Legal Services</i>			
Expenses of investigations and prosecutions by an independent counsel.....	28 U.S.C. 594.....	do.....	
Reasons for removal of an independent counsel.....	28 U.S.C. 596.....	As appropriate.....	
Activities to recover indebtedness owed to the United States which was referred to the Department of Justice for collection.....	31 U.S.C. 3718(c).....	Annually.....	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Operation and effectiveness of the Classified Information Procedures Act.....	Pub. L. 96-456, Sec. 13(b).....	As necessary.....	
Request for financial records by the FBI which are sought for foreign counterintelligence purposes.....	12 U.S.C. 3414(a).....	Semiannually.....	PI
Administration of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended.....	22 U.S.C. 621.....	Annually.....	
Minimization procedures to be used in electronic surveillance to acquire foreign intelligence.....	50 U.S.C. 1802(a)(1).....	30 days in advance of surveillance; or immediately if advance notice is waived.....	PI

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Assessments of minimization procedures used in electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes.	50 U.S.C. 1802(a)(2).....	In each case.....	PI
Electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes.....	50 U.S.C. 1807.....	Annually.....	PI
Use of electronic surveillance in the U.S. for foreign intelligence purposes.....	50 U.S.C. 1808(a).....	Semiannually.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Fraud cases involving defense contractors referred by DOD, other agencies or sources.....	28 U.S.C. 522 nt.....	Annually.....	
Studies of voluntary agreements under section 708 of the Defense Production Act.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(k).....	do.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Immigration User Fee Account.....	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 210(a) (104 Stat. 2120)	do.....	
Land Border Immigration Fee Account.....	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 210(d) (104 Stat. 2121)	do.....	
<i>Railroads and Rail Facilities</i>			
Investigation of whether rail carriers should continue to be subject to 49 U.S.C. 11707.....	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 211(d) (94 Stat. 1911)	No time specified.....	
<i>Bureau of Justice Assistance</i>			
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act.....	42 U.S.C. 3789e.....	Annually.....	
Grants to State and local governments for drug law enforcement programs.....	42 U.S.C. 3796m.....	By 90 days after end of each fiscal year for which grants are made	
<i>Bureau of Justice Statistics</i>			
Information on justice statistics.....	42 U.S.C. 3732.....	No time specified.....	
<i>Drug Enforcement Administration</i>			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed in fiscal year 1991.....	28 U.S.C. 533 nt.....	180 days after operation is closed.....	
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed.....	28 U.S.C. 533 nt.....	Annually.....	
<i>Federal Bureau of Investigation</i>			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed in fiscal year 1991.....	28 U.S.C. 533 nt.....	180 days after operation is closed.....	PI
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed.....	28 U.S.C. 533 nt.....	Annually.....	
Requests made of wire or electronic service providers for subscriber information, toll billing records, or electronic transactional records.	18 U.S.C. 2709(e).....	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States			
Operations under the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended	22 U.S.C. 1622, 1622a	Annually	
Operations under the War Claims Act of 1948, as amended	50 U.S.C. app. 2008; 22 U.S.C. 1622a	do	
Immigration and Naturalization Service			
Statistical Information System	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 142 (104 Stat. 5004)	do	
Off-campus work authorization for students (F nonimmigrants)	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 221(b) (104 Stat. 5028)	By April 1, 1994	
Waivers granted from certain admissibility requirements for refugees	8 U.S.C. 1157(c)(3)	Annually	
Admission of aliens who were affiliated with certain subversive organizations and who have established opposition to such subversion	8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(28)(1)	Promptly upon admission of alien	
Suspension of deportation of certain aliens of good character and with required residency when deportation causes hardship under sec. 244(a), Immigration and Nationality Act	8 U.S.C. 1254(c)	Monthly when in session	
Adjustment of status of a non-immigrant to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence	8 U.S.C. 1255b(c)	do	
Withdrawals of suspension of deportation previously granted an alien	8 U.S.C. 1256(a)	Bimonthly	
Inspector General-Justice			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452; Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d), 8D(c) (102 Stat. 2515, 2521)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Exercise of any power by the Attorney General to direct, control, or prohibit any audit or investigation, or issuance of any subpoena, involving classified or sensitive information	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8D(a)(3) (102 Stat. 2520)	Within 30 days after notice from Atty. General	GO JU
National Institute of Justice			
Grants for closed-circuit televising of testimony of children who are victims of abuse	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 4812)	Annually	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	do	
Findings of the evaluation, research, and development activities funded under the program	42 U.S.C. 3766	do	
State grant programs for drug abuse education, prevention, and research	42 U.S.C. 3766b	do	
State of justice research	42 U.S.C. 3722(c)(9)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Justice Programs			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3712(b)	Annually	
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Comprehensive plan for facilitating cooperation and coordination among all agencies and organizations with responsibilities relating to missing children.	42 U.S.C. 5773(a)	do	
Analysis and evaluation of, and comprehensive plan for Federal juvenile delinquency programs; research, demonstration, training, and evaluation programs.	42 U.S.C. 5614	do	
Special Prosecutor			
Statements of reports of activities	28 U.S.C. 595(a)	From time to time	
Any substantial and credible information that may constitute grounds for an impeachment	28 U.S.C. 595(c)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Labor			
Aged			
Administration of title V of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.....	29 U.S.C. 1143(b).....	Annually	
Activities and financial statements of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp, with actuarial evaluation for next 5 years.	29 U.S.C. 1308.....	do.....	
Age Discrimination in Employment Act.....	29 U.S.C. 632	do.....	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Pilot program to furnish employment, training information, and services to members of the Armed Forces separating from the Armed Forces.	Pub. L. 101-237, Sec. 408(d) (103 Stat. 2084)	By May 1, 1992.....	VA
Aviation			
Proposed amendments to or repeal of rules and regulations implementing the employee protection program under the Airline Deregulation Act.	49 U.S.C. app. 1552(f)(3).....	30 day advance notice; 60 day notice of final rules	PW
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Extent and manner of compliance by State Prison Industry Enhancement Certification programs with the requirements set forth in 18 U.S.C. 1761(c).....	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2908 (104 Stat. 4915)	By March 1, 1991; annually thereafter	
Energy			
Impact of energy development and conservation employment by type and scale of technology used	29 U.S.C. 1579(e).....	Annually	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Review of impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. labor.....	19 U.S.C. 2705.....	do.....	
Immigration and Aliens			
Educational assistance and training.....	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 801(e) (104 Stat. 5088)	do.....	
Labor and Employment			
Effectiveness of demonstration program to provide self-employment allowances for eligible individuals	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 9152(g)(1), (2) (101 Stat. 1330-324)	By December 22, 1991	
Impact of section 6 of the Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1989.....	Pub. L. 101-157, Sec. 6(i) (103 Stat. 944)	By March 1, 1993.....	
Funds expended for Trade Adjustment Assistance Training.....	19 U.S.C. 2296(a)(2).....	Quarterly.....	
Evaluation of supplemental wage allowance demonstration projects.....	19 U.S.C. 2318.....	By August 23, 1991.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Results of testing conducted to determine eligibility of certified members of targeted groups under section 51 of title 26 U.S.C.	26 U.S.C. 51 nt.....	Annually	WM
Modifications to the Job Training Partnership program	29 U.S.C. 1516(d)(4)(B).....	When necessary.....	
Employment and training programs.....	29 U.S.C. 1579(d).....	Annually	
Dislocated worker demonstration programs.....	29 U.S.C. 1662c.....	By October 1, 1992	
Effectiveness of incentive bonus entitlement program authorized under title V, Joint Training Partnership Act.....	29 U.S.C. 1791j.....	By January 1, 1996.....	
Fair Labor Standards Act	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(1)	Annually	
Study of means to assist high unemployment groups	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(3)	Biennially.....	
Unemployment due to foreign competition.....	29 U.S.C. 204(e)	As necessary.....	
Failure to provide internationally recognized worker rights.....	29 U.S.C. 565	By February 23, 1990.....	
Number of cases reviewed and the number of exemplary rehabilitation certificates issued.....	29 U.S.C. 606	Annually	
Safety provisions and the causes and prevention of injuries in employments covered by the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as amended.....	33 U.S.C. 941(b)	From time to time.....	
Administration of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.....	33 U.S.C. 942	Beginning of each regular Session.....	
Final report on Federal job training demonstration projects for homeless individuals	42 U.S.C. 11446	By April 1, 1990.....	
Emergency Employment Act of 1971	42 U.S.C. 4882	Annually	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Black lung benefits.....	30 U.S.C. 936(b)	do.....	
Black Lung Compensation Insurance Fund	30 U.S.C. 943(h)	do.....	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969	30 U.S.C. 958(a)	do.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services.....	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly.....	
Account of all money received and disbursed and description of the work done by the Department....	29 U.S.C. 560	Annually	
Expenditures by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	29 U.S.C. 6.....	do.....	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Federal agency safety programs and responsibilities	29 U.S.C. 668(b)	do.....	
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	29 U.S.C. 675	do.....	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Work incentive programs.....	42 U.S.C. 640	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Veterans			
National employment and training programs for veterans.....	38 U.S.C. 2009(b).....	do.....	VA
Unemployment among certain disabled veterans and Vietnam Theater veterans.....	38 U.S.C. 2010A.....	Biennially.....	
Inspector General-Labor			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526).....	Semiannually.....	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515).....	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
National Commission for Employment Policy			
Findings and recommendations.....	29 U.S.C. 1775.....	Annually.....	
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525).....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	Promptly.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of State			
Animals and Animal Protection			
Highly migratory species agreements	Pub. L. 101-627, Sec. 105(a) (104 Stat. 4440)	By November 28, 1991	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Determination that Israel is not being denied full participation in the International Atomic Energy Agency.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V (99 Stat. 323); Pub. L. 100-461, title I (102 Stat. 2268-3)	Before transfer	AP
Extension of time limit for executive branch consideration of any request for an export license for certain nuclear materials or facilities.	22 U.S.C. 2155(a)(1)	In each case	FA
Certification that the Government of South Africa is a party to the Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons or maintains International Atomic Energy Agency safeguards.	22 U.S.C. 5057(a)	In advance	
Business and Commerce			
Pilot program of voluntary set-asides for increased participation, by economically and socially disadvantaged enterprises in foreign relations activities.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 126(a) (104 Stat. 28)	By May 16, 1990	FA
Concerns regarding the implementation of the pilot program for voluntary set-asides	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 126(g) (104 Stat. 29)	For each of the fiscal years 1990, 1991	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims of non-nationals for personal injury or death in a foreign country	31 U.S.C. 3725(b)	Upon settlement	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Foreign policy reasons for President's determination to pursue establishment of a separate international telecommunications satellite system.	47 U.S.C. 701 nt.	When determination is made	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Polygraph program of the Department	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 154(a) (104 Stat. 44)	By January 31, 1990, 1991	FA
Study of sexual harassment at the Department	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 155(c) (104 Stat. 45)	By February 16, 1991	FA
Drugs and Narcotics			
Notice of proposed adoption of issuance of diplomatic passports for Drug Enforcement Administration agents abroad.	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2010 (100 Stat. 3207-65)	Prior to policy change	
Progress of case involving disappearance of DEA agent Enrique Camarena Salazar, disappearances of U.S. citizens and general safety of U.S. tourists in Mexico.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 134(c) (99 Stat. 421)	Every 90 days	
Details of awards granted for information relating to International Narcoterrorism and Drug Trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2708(h)	Within 30 days of payment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV -- REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11. DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Countries which failed to negotiate procedures facilitating interdiction of foreign vessels suspected of carrying illicit narcotics.	46 U.S.C. app. 1902 nt.	Semiannually	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Study of the Foreign Service examination	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 149(b) (104 Stat. 41)	By August 16, 1990	FA
Implementation of the Foreign Service Internship Program	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 149(d) (104 Stat. 42)	By May 16, 1990	
Comprehensive review and evaluation of the Foreign Service examination	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 153(g) (104 Stat. 44)	By August 16, 1991	
Operation of foreign language competence posts	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 161(c) (104 Stat. 46)	By January 31, 1995	FA
<i>Energy</i>			
Other nations, and groups of nations, commitments to energy resource development programs in developing countries.	22 U.S.C. 3261	Annually	
<i>Executive Branch and Agencies</i>			
Reorganization of the Department of State	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 127(b) (104 Stat. 30)	By February 3, 1990	FA
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Compatibility among agencies utilizing the Foreign Service personnel system	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 185(b) (101 Stat. 1366)	Annually	
Task Force recommendations concerning improvements in the recruitment and promotion of Hispanic Americans at the Department of State and within the Foreign Service.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 153(e) (104 Stat. 43)	By February 16, 1991	
Status of under represented groups at the Department of State	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 153(f) (104 Stat. 44)	By August 16, 1990	
Political contributions by nominees as chiefs of mission, ambassadors at large, or ministers, and their families.	22 U.S.C. 3944(b)(2)	When nominated	
Proposed limitation on the number of Foreign Service officers eligible for special differentials or the amounts of such differentials.	22 U.S.C. 3972(b)	Before implementing	FA
Sums credited to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund as the equivalent to the interest on the unfunded liability and that portion attributable to credit allowed for military service.	22 U.S.C. 4062(c)	With each request for appropriations to the Fund	
Implementation of the Foreign Service Act of 1980	22 U.S.C. 4173	Annually	
Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	do	
Reasons for initiating or terminating an allowance for danger pay	5 U.S.C. 5928	In each instance	
<i>Firearms and Explosives</i>			
Regulations with respect to the carrying and use of firearms by special agents of the Department of State and the Foreign Service.	22 U.S.C. 2709(d)	20 days in advance	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
Bilateral or multilateral agreements with other nations for the protection and conservation of certain species of sea turtles.	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 609(a)(5)(C) (103 Stat. 1038)	By November 21, 1990.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Text of any agreement relating to refinancing of any FMS credit debt.....	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-149).....	30 days after enforcement.....	FA AP
Notification of debt relief agreements with foreign governments.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 563(101 Stat. 1329-171)	30 days prior to enforcement.....	AP
Status of secondment within the U.N. by Soviet Union and Soviet-bloc member-nations.....	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 701(b) (101 Stat. 1385)	Annually.....	
Certification that Liberia has made significant progress toward economic reform, political freedoms and human rights.	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 551(a) (102 Stat. 2268-34)	Prior to availability of funds.....	
Review of U.S. policy with respect to the Marxist MPLA government of Angola.....	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 512(d)(2) (101 Stat. 473)	No time specified.....	
United States policy with respect to Oceania.....	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 1008 (104 Stat. 89) ..	By August 16, 1990.....	FA
Relationship between the United States and Mexico.....	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 1009 (104 Stat. 89) ..	By May 16, 1990.....	
United States-Soviet reciprocity in matters relating to embassies.....	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 134(b) (104 Stat. 33)	By January 30, 1991.....	
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization activities since December 31, 1984	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 408(c) (104 Stat. 68)	By May 16, 1990.....	
Justification for U.S. participation in each multi- or bilateral commission.....	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 413 (104 Stat. 70)	By August 16, 1990.....	
Progress being made to promote international burden sharing of the costs of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestinian Refugees in the Near East.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 415(b) (104 Stat. 71)	No time specified.....	FA
Failures by Soviet agencies to perform obligations to U.S. diplomats or missions to the Soviet Union and actions taken by Department of State to redress these failures.	Pub. L. 99-591, title III (100 Stat. 3341-58)	Semiannually.....	
Notification of how funds deposited into Trust Funds established by the Trust Account Agreement will be managed, where they will be deposited, and interest rate to be secured.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V (99 Stat. 324)	15 days in advance.....	AP
Disposition of excess nonlethal supplies transferred by Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of State for humanitarian relief.	10 U.S.C. 2547(d).....	Annually.....	AS FA
Transportation of humanitarian relief supplies to foreign countries by DOD	10 U.S.C. 402 nt.	Semiannually.....	
Country reports on economic policy and trade practices.....	15 U.S.C. 4711.....	Annually.....	FA WM
Human rights in countries receiving development assistance.....	22 U.S.C. 2151n(d).....	do.....	
Steps taken by AID to alter any program in any country because of human rights violations.....	22 U.S.C. 2151n(d).....	do.....	FA
Sahel development program.....	22 U.S.C. 2151s(b).....	do.....	
Human rights in countries receiving security assistance.....	22 U.S.C. 2304(b).....	do.....	
Anti-terrorism assistance during preceding fiscal year.....	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-7(b)	do.....	
United Nations voting practices.....	22 U.S.C. 2414a.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Information on the receipt of foreign government authorization to reopen U.S. consulates and the progress achieved.	22 U.S.C. 2656 nt.	In each case.	FA
Notification of terrorism related travel advisories for U.S. citizens.	22 U.S.C. 2656e	do	
Country reports on terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2656f	Annually.	
Gifts by the U.S. Government to foreign individuals.	22 U.S.C. 2694(2)	do	
Proposed regulations to control terrorism-related services provided to a foreign government.	22 U.S.C. 2712(g)(1)	30 days in advance.	FA
Policies pursued by other countries in international organizations.	22 U.S.C. 287b nt.	Annually.	
U.S.-Soviet reciprocity in matters relating to embassies.	22 U.S.C. 4301 nt.	do	
Waiver of limited use of foreign mission by an unaffiliated alien in a manner incompatible with its status.	22 U.S.C. 4315	30 days after written notification.	FA
Travel restrictions on personnel of certain countries and organizations.	22 U.S.C. 4316	Semiannually.	PI FA
Activities of any institution that receives funds from the Soviet-Eastern European Studies Advisory Committee.	22 U.S.C. 4506	Annually, if assistance provided.	
Certification of actions used to urge use of U.S. contractors for diplomatic construction programs in foreign countries prohibiting U.S. contractors.	22 U.S.C. 4852(b)	In each case.	AP FA
Americans incarcerated abroad.	42 U.S.C. 2151n-1	Annually.	
Notification of changes in travel advisories concerning security at foreign ports.	46 U.S.C. app. 1804(c)	In each case.	MM FA
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Determination that it is not in the national interest to conclude arrangements for receipt of interest income under agreement accruing foreign currency proceeds to the United States.	22 U.S.C. 2363(d)	Promptly upon making the determination.	
Presidential determination that it is in the national interest to make sales under title I of Pub. L. 480 to countries which have expropriated property owned by U.S. citizens.	7 U.S.C. 1736(d)	As appropriate.	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Annual and special reports of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service, together with comments.	22 U.S.C. 3929(d)(2), (3)	Annual reports within 30 days of receipt, special reports within 7 days.	FA AC
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Exclusion of aliens previously involved in serious criminal offenses committed in the United States.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 131(d) (104 Stat. 31)	By August 16, 1990.	
Certification of the Secretary's determination that it would be contrary to the security interests of the United States to admit any alien who is excludable only by reason of affiliation with a proscribed organization.	22 U.S.C. 2691	In each case.	
U.S. Coordinator for Refugee Affairs' report on refugee policy.	8 U.S.C. 1525(b)(4), (8)	No time specified.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Labor and Employment			
Text of any International Labor Organization convention or recommendation which would require action by Congress.	art. 19 of the Constitution of the International Labor Organization	As appropriate.....	
Equal employment opportunity and affirmative action programs and minority recruitment program.....	22 U.S.C. 3905(d)(2).....	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Use of cleared personnel to ensure maintenance and repair of diplomatic facilities abroad.....	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 133(a) (104 Stat. 32)	By August 16, 1990.....	FA
Waiver of termination of retirement benefits for foreign national employees engaging in hostile intelligence activities.	22 U.S.C. 4041 nt.	In each case.....	
Accountability Review Board report and recommendations concerning serious injury, loss of life or significant destruction of property at a U.S. mission abroad.	22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(1).....	do.....	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Reasons for accepting reimbursement for damages arising from delays in the construction of the U.S. Embassy in Moscow for less than the amount determined to be the responsibility of the Soviet Union.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 307); Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 154(c) (99 Stat. 429)	If reimbursement is less than damages....	AP FA
Certification that a substantial number of claims resulting from construction of the U.S. Embassy in Moscow are settled.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 307); Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 154(d) (99 Stat. 429)	No time specified	FA AP
Feasibility, cost, location and requirements of a structure to house U.S. arms control negotiating teams in Geneva.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 705(b) (99 Stat. 446) ...	As soon as possible.....	
Study regarding any offer of a gift of a place of official residence for the Secretary of State	22 U.S.C. 2697 nt.	In each case.....	FA PW
Transactions under the Foreign Service Buildings Act, 1926	22 U.S.C. 300(b)	Annually	
Delegation of responsibility by the Administrator of General Services to the Secretary of State for operation, maintenance, and security of Foreign Service Institute facilities.	22 U.S.C. 4021 nt.	3 months after occupancy of facility.....	PW
Construction security certification	22 U.S.C. 4851 nt.	In each case.....	FA
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Procurement from small businesses for security supporting assistance programs.....	22 U.S.C. 2352 nt.	Semiannually.....	
Leases or other rental arrangements for a period of less than 10 years requiring an annual payment exceeding \$25,000 for the use of the Foreign Service abroad.	22 U.S.C. 301	Promptly	
Public Finance and Budgets			
List of consular posts to be downgraded or closed in order to comply with sequestration order	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 122(d) (101 Stat. 1340)	As appropriate.....	FA AP
Expenditures made from appropriations for emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service.....	22 U.S.C. 2680 nt.	Quarterly.....	FA AP
Effect of insufficient funds to carry out diplomatic security programs with regard to Department of State and foreign affairs agencies.	22 U.S.C. 4851(f).....	In each case.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Safety			
Procedures regarding major disasters and incidents abroad affecting U.S. citizens	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 115(e) (104 Stat. 24)	By August 16, 1990.....	
Treaties and International Agreements			
United States-Canada Great Lakes oil spill cooperation	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 3002(c) (104 Stat. 508)	By February 18, 1991.....	
United States-Canada Lake Champlain oil spill cooperation	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 3003(c) (104 Stat. 508)	do.....	
Copies of international agreements, other than treaties, entered into by the United States	1 U.S.C. 112b(a)	As soon as practicable after agreement has become effective, but in no event, later than 60 days thereafter	
Proposed debt relief agreements with foreign governments	22 U.S.C. 2395a(2)	30 days prior to entry into force	FA AP
Financial contributions by the United States to international organizations in which U.S. participates as a member	22 U.S.C. 262a	Annually	
U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization's policies that would restrict the free flow of information	22 U.S.C. 287r nt	do	
Text of any agreement to which the American Institute in Taiwan is a party	22 U.S.C. 3311(a)	In each case	
Status of negotiations with Panama for stationing of U.S. military forces in the former Canal Zone after termination of Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3621	In a timely manner	
Transfer of property under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3784(b)	Before transfer	
Status of the exercise of U.S. rights and responsibilities under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3871	Annually	
Waiver of terms, limitations, or restrictions, on employees of the United Nations Secretariat who are nationals of a foreign country due to national security and foreign policy circumstances	22 U.S.C. 4309a(b)(2)	In each case	
Progress in reaching international agreements for research and protection of the stratosphere	42 U.S.C. 7456	Periodically	
Secretary's determination of compliance with or violation of international law in the testing, development, transportation, storage, or disposal of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent proposed by the Secretary of Defense	50 U.S.C. 1513(b)(2)	After appropriate notice by Secretary of Defense	
Inspector General-State			
Broadening the cultural, geographic, and ethnic representation of the Foreign Service and the Department of State	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 153(c) (104 Stat. 43)	By June 15, 1990.....	
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (99 Stat. 427; 102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually.....	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515) ..	Within 7 days of receipt.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Results of the confidential audit of the Department's emergency expenditures	22 U.S.C. 2671(c).....	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Transportation			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Commercial Fishing Industry Vessel Advisory Committee, recommendations to extend life of the Committee.	46 U.S.C. 4508.....	By September 30, 1990.....	
<i>Aged</i>			
Pilot program of highway safety improvements to enhance the safety and mobility of older drivers....	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 208(d)(3) (101 Stat. 222)	By April 2, 1990.....	
<i>Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages</i>			
Alcohol impairment standards.....	23 U.S.C. 410 nt.....	Upon receipt from Natl. Acad. of Sci.	
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Leasing of housing facilities near Coast Guard installations.....	14 U.S.C. 475(e)	Annually	
Coast Guard operations and expenditures.....	14 U.S.C. 651	do.....	
Special pay to Coast Guard officers holding critical positions.....	37 U.S.C. 306(f).....	Annually, when authority is used.....	
Agreements made for the participation of members of the armed forces in carrying out the duties and power of the Secretary.	49 U.S.C. 324(c).....	Annually	
<i>Aviation</i>			
Potential impact of highly leveraged acquisitions of control of U.S. air carriers.....	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 410 (103 Stat. 131)....	No time specified	
Auxiliary flight service station program	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9115(b) (104 Stat. 1388-364)	By May 5, 1991.....	
Prohibition on operation of certain aircraft not complying with Stage 3 noise levels.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9308(g) (104 Stat. 1388-383)	Annually beginning in 1992	
Aviation security report.....	Pub. L. 101-604, Sec. 102(a) (104 Stat. 3068)	Annually.....	
Impact of the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978 on air safety.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(b).....	do.....	
Recommendations as to the level of surveillance necessary to enforce air safety regulations and the level of staffing necessary to carry out such surveillance.	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(c).....	do.....	
Status of development of collision avoidance systems in the national air traffic control system.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1348 nt.....	do.....	
Actions taken regarding sanctions against foreign airports with below standard security.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1515(e)(3)	Promptly	
Lifting of sanctions imposed against a foreign airport with below standard security.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1515(f)(2).....	In each case.....	
Plan on the long-term airport capacity needs through the year 2010.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2203 nt.....	By January 1, 1990.....	
Airport and airway development.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2220	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

AIR DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
State block grant pilot program for airport funding.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2227	By June 30, 1991.....	
Unfair competitive practices to which U.S. air carriers are subject in international service.....	49 U.S.C. 1159b(d), 1553(a)(1).....	Annually	
FAA safety enforcement program performance	49 U.S.C. 308 nt.	do.....	
Aviation activities.....	49 U.S.C. 308(b)	do.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Claims in excess of required financial responsibility arising from a particular launch	Pub. L. 100-657, Sec. 5 (102 Stat. 3903)....	Promptly	ST
Maximum probable loss determinations required of licensees in connection with a launch.....	Pub. L. 100-657, Sec. 5 (102 Stat. 3902)....	Annually	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Effectiveness of a pilot program for drug recognition training for law enforcement officers.....	23 U.S.C. 403 nt.	By November 18, 1992.....	
Pilot program for random testing for illegal drug use of motor vehicle operators	23 U.S.C. 403 nt.	By May 18, 1990.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Environmental Compliance and Restoration Program.....	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 222(a) (103 Stat. 1918)	Annually	(7)
Operational and environmental risks posed by the transportation of oil by vessel to deepwater ports versus the transportation of oil to other ports.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1004(d)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 493)	By August 18, 1991.....	
Potential or actual pipeline explosions or spillage on Federal lands.....	30 U.S.C. 185(w)(4).....	Annually	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9655(a).....	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	
Desirability of adjusting the monetary limitation of liability for offshore oil pollution.....	43 U.S.C. 1814(e).....	From time to time.....	
Offshore Oil Pollution Compensation fund.....	43 U.S.C. 1824	Annually	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Waiver of the air traffic controller work force staffing requirement.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 320 (101 Stat. 1329-381)	30 days in advance.....	AP
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
Control of exotic species.....	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 207(a) (103 Stat. 1913)	By June 12, 1990.....	MM
Compliance with provisions of the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976.....	16 U.S.C. 1861(a).....	Annually	
Fish processing vessel study.....	46 U.S.C. 4502 nt.	By July 28, 1991.....	
Fishing industry vessel inspection study.....	46 U.S.C. 4502 nt.	By January 1, 1990.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Activities of the Department	49 U.S.C. 308(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Proposed uniform State laws adopted concerning parking for handicapped.....	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 161(c)(3) (101 Stat. 213)	Within 12 months of submission; and annually thereafter	PW
Notification of temporary relief where lifts are unavailable.....	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 225(b) (104 Stat. 343)	Upon granting relief.....	
<i>Law Enforcement and Police</i>			
Needs for outfitting Coast Guard aircraft with surveillance and reconnaissance equipment to assist in law enforcement.....	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 208(1) (103 Stat. 1913)	By June 12, 1990.....	
Plan for closing existing gaps in radar coverage along the coastline of the U.S. on the Gulf of Mexico.....	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 208(2) (103 Stat. 1913)	do.....	
Cost of security at Kennebunkport, Maine.....	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 218(1) (103 Stat. 1915)	do.....	
<i>Licensing and Registrations</i>			
Plan for licensing operators of fishing industry vessels.....	46 U.S.C. 7101 nt.....	By September 7, 1990.....	
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>			
Imminent hazards to safety.....	Pub. L. 101-500, Sec. 15(c) (104 Stat. 1219)	By January 1, 1992, 1993.....	(3)
Imported vehicle safety program.....	15 U.S.C. 1397 nt.....	Within 18 months of rules promulgation; annually thereafter	
Motor vehicle safety standards.....	15 U.S.C. 1410b(c).....	Whenever promulgated.....	
State-of-the automobile industry.....	15 U.S.C.-1871.....	Annually.....	
Motor vehicle bumper standards.....	15 U.S.C. 1922.....	do.....	
Review of average fuel economy standards under part A of title V of the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2002(a)(2).....	do.....	EC
Effects of an amendment allowing certain auto manufacturers to comply with fuel economy requirements by combining foreign and domestic production.....	15 U.S.C. 2012.....	do.....	
Incentives for manufacturing dual energy automobiles.....	15 U.S.C. 2013.....	By September 30, 2000.....	
Use of advanced automobile technology by the auto industry.....	15 U.S.C. 2704.....	Annually.....	
Research into handling of traffic infractions administratively.....	23 U.S.C. 403(e).....	do.....	
Driver education evaluation program.....	23 U.S.C. 403(f).....	do.....	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption.....	42 U.S.C. 7551(b).....	do.....	
Commercial motor vehicle operators, hours of service regulations.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2505 nt.....	By November 18, 1990.....	
Speed control devices for commercial motor vehicles.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2510 nt.....	By May 18, 1990.....	
Improved brake systems for commercial motor vehicles.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2521 nt.....	By January 30, 1991.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Improvement of master meter inspection program.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1680 nt.....	By March 31, 1990.....	AS
Internal inspection of pipelines.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1680 nt.....	By April 28, 1990.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.....	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7).....	30 days before award of contract.....	AS
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l).....	Annually, when authority is used.....	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Revised estimates of costs of completing the Interstate System for use in making apportionments of Interstate System funds.....	23 U.S.C. 104(b)(5).....	By January 12, 1991.....	AS
Notice that the balance of the revolving fund established by sec. 311(k)(1) of the FWPCA is less than \$12,000,000.....	33 U.S.C. 1321(k)(2).....	In each case.....	
Obligations, commitments, and reservations made under authority of the Urban Mass Transportation Act.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1603(h)(1).....	Quarterly.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Any major issue or problem with respect to implementation of the Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.....	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 412 (101 Stat. 255)....	As appropriate.....	AS
Implementation by States of Federal regulations under Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.....	42 U.S.C. 4604.....	Biennially.....	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Administration of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966.....	15 U.S.C. 1408.....	Annually.....	(2)
Prospectus for proposed traffic safety research and testing facility costing more than \$100,000.....	15 U.S.C. 1431.....	If not previously approved.....	
Administration of the Highway Safety Act of 1966.....	23 U.S.C. 401.....	Annually.....	
Grants for innovative highway safety projects.....	23 U.S.C. 407(e).....	do.....	
Administration of the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970.....	45 U.S.C. 440.....	do.....	
Status of aircraft safety rulemaking procedures.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1421 nt.....	Monthly.....	
Administration of the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1683(a).....	Annually.....	
Transportation of hazardous materials.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1808(e).....	do.....	
Administration of the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2012.....	do.....	
FAA's prior fiscal year safety enforcement activities.....	49 U.S.C. 308 nt.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
Automatic train control systems	Pub. L. 100-342, Sec. 9 (102 Stat. 629).....	By April 1, 1990.....	PW
Local rail freight assistance.....	Pub. L. 101-213, Sec. 2(c) (103 Stat. 1847)	Annually	
Study and survey of present and potential need and demand among class II, III railroads for Federal guarantees of obligations provided under 45 U.S.C. 831.	Pub. L. 101-322, Sec. 9 (104 Stat. 297).....	By October 6, 1990	
Study of railroad transportation of certain highly radioactive materials	Pub. L. 101-615, Sec. 15 (104 Stat. 3261) ..	By November 16, 1991	
Railroad tank car study	Pub. L. 101-615, Sec. 21(b) (104 Stat. 3271)	do.....	
Improvements to hazardous materials identification systems.....	Pub. L. 101-615, Sec. 25(d) (104 Stat. 3275)	By December 16, 1992	
Relocation of the Amtrak maintenance-of-way facility at Bristol, Pennsylvania.....	Pub. L. 96-254, Sec. 215 (94 Stat. 418).....	60 days before action	
Federal financial assistance to the railroad industry	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 409.....	Annually	
Railroad-highway crossing demonstration projects.....	23 U.S.C. 130 nt.	Biennially, and upon completion	
Improvement of railroad crossings	23 U.S.C. 130 nt.	Annually	
Administration of the Alaska Railroad	43 U.S.C. 975	do.....	PW
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund.....	45 U.S.C. 835	do.....	
Assistance provided to the railroad industry.....	49 U.S.C. 308(d)	do.....	
Roads, Highways, and Parkways			
Status reports on certain highway demonstration projects	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(1) (101 Stat. 202)	By January 31, 1991	PW
Final reports on highway demonstration project in Altoona, Pennsylvania and the use of the state-of-the-art delineation technology.	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(3) (101 Stat. 203)	Within 1 yr., 6 yrs., and 11 yrs. after completion	
Highway demonstration projects, Arkansas-Missouri.....	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(4) (101 Stat. 203)	do	
Obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs, by State	23 U.S.C. 104(h).....	Monthly	
Enforcement of vehicle weight limitations	23 U.S.C. 141 nt.	Annually	
Highway bridge replacement and rehabilitation program inventories and report.....	23 U.S.C. 144(i).....	Biennially	
State progress in implementing the highway hazard elimination program	23 U.S.C. 152(g)	Annually	
Elimination of roadside obstacles.....	23 U.S.C. 153(e)	do.....	
Estimates of future highway needs of the Nation.....	23 U.S.C. 307(f).....	Biennially	
Highway safety performance of each State	23 U.S.C. 401 nt.	Annually	
Notice of certain State highway safety programs	23 U.S.C. 402(h).....	90 days prior to effective date	PW
Ships and Shipping			
Recommendations for implementing vessel traffic service systems	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4107(b)(2) (104 Stat. 514)	By August 18, 1991	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Study on tanker navigation safety standards.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4111(c) (104 Stat. 516)	By August 18, 1992.....	MM
Review and assessment on the safety of the marine environment and the economic viability and operational makeup of the maritime oil transportation industry.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4115(e)(2)(C) (104 Stat. 521)	No time specified.....	
Maritime pollution prevention training program study.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4117 (104 Stat. 523)	By August 18, 1991.....	
Feasibility and desirability of instituting positive control of tank vessel movements in Prince William Sound by Coast Guard personnel using the Port of Valdez, Alaska, VTS system.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 5004(2) (104 Stat. 553)	No time specified.....	
Assessment of the adequacy of the oil pollution research and technology plan.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 7001(b)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 560)	do.....	
Impact of potential spills in the Arctic Ocean on Alaska Natives.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8302(3) (104 Stat. 573)	By January 31, 1991.....	MM
Exemption of American Great Lakes vessels from restriction on carriage of preference cargoes.....	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1526(b) (104 Stat. 3668)	By December 31, 1994.....	
Compliance with Annex V to the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships in U.S. waters.....	33 U.S.C. 1902 nt.....	Biennially through 1994.....	
Inability to comply with section 3(b)(1)(A) of the Act to Prevent Pollution from Ships.....	33 U.S.C. 1902 nt.....	By December 29, 1990.....	
Administration of the Deepwater Port Act.....	33 U.S.C. 20.....	Annually.....	
Replacement vessels necessary for the Merchant Marine.....	46 U.S.C. app. 891c.....	From time to time.....	
Study on the impact, extent, and recommendation of the levels of applying vessel tonnage.....	46 U.S.C. 14301 nt.....	By July 19, 1990.....	
Recommendations for double hull requirements for tank vessels.....	46 U.S.C. 3703a nt.....	By February 18, 1991.....	
Summary of the marine casualties reported during prior fiscal year.....	46 U.S.C. 6307(c).....	Annually.....	
Verification of each activity for which a user fee is collected by the Coast Guard, amount collected in prior fiscal year.....	46 U.S.C. 664.....	do.....	
Conditions of the public ports of the U.S.....	49 U.S.C. 308(c).....	do.....	MM
<i>Space</i>			
Preemption of scheduled launches.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2614(b).....	7 days after determination.....	AP PW
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
Effects of 80,000 pound gross weight vehicles on conditions of highways traveled in Wyoming.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 335 (101 Stat. 1329-385)	By September 30, 1990.....	
Transportation system impacts on clean air.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 111 (104 Stat. 2471)	By January 1, 1993; triennially thereafter.....	
Low-level radioactive waste transportation.....	Pub. L. 101-641, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 4657)....	By November 28, 1991.....	
Public education program to promote van pooling and car pooling.....	42 U.S.C. 636(c).....	Annually.....	
Recommendations received from the NTSB, and responses thereto.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1906(b).....	do.....	
Current performance and condition of public mass transportation systems.....	49 U.S.C. 308(e).....	Biennially.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Water and Water Resources Development			
Underwater pipeline burial study.....	Pub. L. 101-599, Sec. 3(a) (104 Stat. 3041)	By May 16, 1991.....	
List of bridges over navigable waters having Federal permits and which were constructed, reconstructed, or removed between 01/01/48 through 01/01/85.....	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1166(b) (100 Stat. 4258)	No time specified.....	
Federal Aviation Administration			
Development and certification of the collision avoidance system TCAS-II.....	Pub. L. 100-223, Sec. 203(b) (101 Stat. 1518)	Monthly.....	
Airport and airway improvements for the Virgin Islands.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9116(a) (104 Stat. 1388-364)	No time specified.....	
Study of potential use of engine condition monitoring systems on aircraft.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9117(b) (104 Stat. 1388-365)	By November 5, 1991.....	
Expanded East Coast Plan.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9119(c) (104 Stat. 1388-369)	By May 5, 1991.....	
Buy-American report.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9207(d) (104 Stat. 1388-375)	No time specified.....	
Assessment of threats to domestic airport security.....	Pub. L. 101-604, Sec. 106(d) (104 Stat. 3075)	Annually through 1992.....	
Screening of mail and cargo study.....	Pub. L. 101-604, Sec. 112(d) (104 Stat. 3081)	By May 16, 1991.....	
Effectiveness of procedures for screening passengers and property for weapons; including assessments of security measures at foreign airports.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1356(a).....	Semiannually.....	
National Airways System Plan.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2203(b)(1).....	Annually.....	
Operations of the National airways system during last Fiscal Year.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2203(b)(2).....	do.....	
Budget or legislative information pertaining to Airway facilities and equipment or research, engineering and development, and demonstrations.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2205(f).....	Whenever submitted to the Secretary, President or OMB.....	
Coordination of aviation sensitive drug-related information among Federal, State, and local law enforcement agencies.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7210 (102 Stat. 4432)	Annually through 1992.....	
Annuitants employed subject to 5 U.S.C. 8344(h).....	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. X (99 Stat. 351).....	In each case.....	AP
Registration, certification, and fuel system alteration regulations.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1401 nt.....	Annually through 1994.....	
Aircraft using airspace over Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness.....	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 nt.....	Within 30 days of surveillance completion.....	II PW
Review of rules and regulations pertaining to flights of aircraft over units of National Park System.....	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 nt.....	Within 180 days after identification of units.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Highway Administration			
Pilot projects to develop and evaluate techniques for reducing traffic accidents, injuries, and deaths...	23 U.S.C. 401 nt.	At the conclusion of each project.....	AC
National highway safety campaign	23 U.S.C. 401 nt.	Annually	
Inspector General-Transportation			
Activities under 10 U.S.C. 1034, as amended, concerning certain military personnel (whistleblower) actions.	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 846(a)(c)(1) (102 Stat. 2030)	By February 1, 1990.....	
Activities.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually.....	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d).....	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Maritime Administration			
Activities under the Merchant Marine Act, 1936.....	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Relative cost of shipbuilding in the various coastal districts	46 U.S.C. app. 1123(c)	do.....	
Collusive bidding in contracts involving construction or reconditioning merchant vessels.....	46 U.S.C. app. 1152(b).....	When violation occurs.....	
Use of U.S.-flag commercial vessels for transportation of Government personnel and certain cargoes.	46 U.S.C. app. 1241(b).....	Annually	
War-risk insurance activities, expenditures and receipts	46 U.S.C. app. 1291	do.....	
Claims arising under the Suits in Admiralty Act agreed to since the previous session	46 U.S.C. app. 752.....	do.....	
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Defense Production Act.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l).....	Annually, when authority is used.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of the Treasury			
Atomic Energy and Power			
Financial condition and operations of the interim Storage Fund for radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10156(f)	Annually	
Audits			
Summary of expenditures, on a port-by-port basis, for which reimbursement has been provided under subparagraph (A)(ii), 19 U.S.C. 58c(f).	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 111(c) (104 Stat. 638)	do	WM
Banks and Banking			
Study of elimination of capital flight	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 404(c) (103 Stat. 2503)	By June 19, 1990	
Progress in discussions to increase the productive economic participation of the poor	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 501 (103 Stat. 2507)	By December 19, 1990	
Assessment of environmental impact of proposed multilateral development bank actions	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 521 (103 Stat. 2511)	Quarterly	
Monthly Operating Summary of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a) (103 Stat. 2516)	Monthly	
Comparable documents prepared by other multilateral development banks which show the loans and credits under consideration	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a) (103 Stat. 2516)	As appropriate	
Study of the Federal deposit insurance system, and any legislative recommendations	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1001(c) (103 Stat. 508)	By February 9, 1991	
Foreign treatment of U.S. financial institutions	22 U.S.C. 5352	Quadrennially	
Business and Commerce			
Fees imposed on processing merchandise that would offset the salaries and expenses incurred by the Service in conducting commercial operations during that year	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 113(a)(5) (104 Stat. 640)	Annually	WM
Expansion of customs preclearance operations and recovery for damage resulting from customs examinations	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 124(a) (104 Stat. 643)	By February 1, 1991	WM
Recovery for customs damage, evaluation together with any legislative recommendations	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 124(b)(2) (104 Stat. 643)	do	WM
Study of benefits to small investors of small denomination U.S. Government securities	12 U.S.C. 1818 nt.	By February 9, 1991	
Claims and Government Liability			
Aleutian and Pribilof Island Restitution Fund financial condition and operations	Pub. L. 100-383, Sec. 203 (102 Stat. 911)	60 days after end of each FY	
Contingent and unfunded liabilities of the Federal Government	31 U.S.C. 331(b)(1)(a)	1st day of each regular session	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
Antirecession provisions of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976	42 U.S.C. 6733.....	Quarterly, whenever payments are being made	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association, with any necessary comments.....	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(k).....	Annually	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Efforts by U.S. to encourage consistent, timely environmental impact assessment of actions proposed to be taken by the multilateral development banks	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 521 (103 Stat. 2513).	Progress report by December 19, 1990; final by January 1, 1993	
Report on environment and global warming.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 533(b) (104 Stat. 2013)	By March 1, 1991; annually thereafter	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 80.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a).....	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	(7)
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Notification of determination that, by reason of the public debt limit, the Secretary is unable to comply with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 8348(c).	5 U.S.C. 8348(i)(2).....	Immediately	
Operation and status of the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund during each debt issuance suspension period.	5 U.S.C. 8348(i)	As soon as possible	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Participation by U.S. in a capital increase of the Inter-American Development Bank; increase in resources of Fund for Special Operations.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 201 (103 Stat. 2497).	No time specified	
Limitations on Inter-American Development Bank policy based lending.....	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 203 (103 Stat. 2499).	By December 19, 1990	
Potential impact of debt reduction policy for certain Highly Indebted Countries.....	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 405(b) (103 Stat. 2504)	do.....	
Progress in enhancing human rights through U.S. participation in international financial institutions.	22 U.S.C. 262d(c)(1).....	Quarterly.....	BA FA
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Summary of data collected on any product of a foreign country subject to FCC approval.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1380(b)(3) (102 Stat. 1224)	Annually	
Determination not to impose countervailing duties on imported products subject to bounties or grants	19 U.S.C. 1303(e).....	Promptly	
Taxation of Foreign Sales Corporations	26 U.S.C. 921 nt.	Biennially	
International boycott reports by taxpayers.....	26 U.S.C. 999 nt.	Quadrennially.....	WM
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program	12 U.S.C. 1723a nt.....	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved..	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
Commission on the Bicentennial of the U.S. Congress Commemorative Coin	Pub. L. 100-673, Sec. 8(c) (102 Stat. 3994); Pub. L. 101-302, Sec. 312(c) (104 Stat. 245)	Annually	
Activities carried out under the United Services Organization's 50th Anniversary Commemorative Coin Act	Pub. L. 101-404, Sec. 10 (104 Stat. 876)	By October 2, 1991; semiannually until cessation of minting of the coins	
Uses made of currency transaction reports	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 101 (104 Stat. 4789)	By May 28, 1991; biennially thereafter through 1995	
Assessment of the financial safety and soundness of the activities of all Government-sponsored enterprises	12 U.S.C. 1811 nt.	By May 15, 1990	
Impact of operations of Government-sponsored enterprises on Federal borrowing	12 U.S.C. 1811 nt.	By May 15, 1991	
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association	20 U.S.C. 1071 et seq.	Annually	
Proposed borrowing in United States credit markets	22 U.S.C. 286c	At least 60 days in advance	
Effects of IMF-imposed stabilization programs on basic human needs in countries to which loans are made by the Fund	22 U.S.C. 286e-9(b)	Annually	
Reasons why the U.S. supports a request for drawing by a country that has not achieved the fund targets relating to such practices specified in its program	22 U.S.C. 286gg(c)(2)	When necessary	
Transactions in which Federal financial assistance is provided	26 U.S.C. 597 nt.	Annually	WM
Financial statement and report of transactions of the stabilization fund	31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(1)	Monthly	BA
Operations of the exchange stabilization fund	31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(2)	Annually	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Operation and status of the State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance Trust Fund	Pub. L. 99-272, Sec. 14001(a)(8) (100 Stat. 328)	do	
Amounts actually deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund during each fiscal year	22 U.S.C. 3712(c)(2)	do	
State of the Nation's finances	31 U.S.C. 331(a)	do	
Combined statement of receipts, expenditures, and balances of the U.S. Government	31 U.S.C. 331(c)	do	
<i>Securities and Investments</i>			
Concerns relating to the soundness, stability, and integrity of domestic and international capital markets	Pub. L. 101-432, Sec. 8(a) (104 Stat. 976)	By May 31, 1991; annually thereafter until 1995	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Taxation			
Windfall profit tax net revenues and disposition	26 U.S.C. 4986 nt.	Annually through 1991	
Procedures and safeguards for insuring confidentiality of tax returns and return information	26 U.S.C. 6103(p)(5)	Annually	WM
Taxation of life insurance companies, revenue received and the amount anticipated as a result of changes made by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 or the Life Insurance Tax Act of 1984	26 U.S.C. 801 nt.	do	WM
Operation and effects of sec. 911, 912 of the IRC	26 U.S.C. 911 nt.	Quadrennially	WM
Analysis of the operation and effect of sec. 936, 934(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954	26 U.S.C. 936 nt.	Biennially	
Transportation and Travel			
Recommendation for adjustment of Customs user fees for processing of merchandise entries to approximate a zero balance in Customs User Fee Account	19 U.S.C. 58c(f)	do	WM
Comptroller of the Currency			
Discriminatory lending practices	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1220(a) (103 Stat. 547)	By October 9, 1990	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	Annually	
Activities of the consumer affairs division	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Affirmative program for equal employment opportunity	12 U.S.C. 1833e	By February 9, 1990	
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 14	Annually	
Federal Trust Funds			
Financial condition and operations of Nuclear Waste Fund	42 U.S.C. 10222(e)(1)	do	
Judiciary Automation Fund	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 404(b)(1) (103 Stat. 1013)	do	
Financial conditions and operations of the Asbestos Trust Fund; expected conditions and projections for next five years	20 U.S.C. 4022	do	
Operation and status of the trust funds during the preceding fiscal year and the next ensuing 5 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds, and during the next 2 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(2), 1395i(b)(2), 1395t(b)(2)	do	
Coastal Zone Management Fund	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 6209 (104 Stat. 1388-309)	do	
National Homeownership Trust Fund	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 307 (104 Stat. 4133)	By December 30, 1993	
Reforestation Trust Fund	16 U.S.C. 1606a(c)(1)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued.

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Financial condition and operations of the Trade Adjustment Assistance Trust Fund	19 U.S.C. 2396	do	WM
John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund	2 U.S.C. 1108	do	
Airport and Airway Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Highway Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Deep Seabed Revenue Sharing Trust Fund	30 U.S.C. 1472(c)	do	
Transfers from the general fund to Social Security Trust fund accounts	42 U.S.C. 401 nt.	do	
Report whenever the Board of Trustees is of the opinion that the amount of any of the Social Security trust funds is unduly small.	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(3), 1395i(b)(3), 1395t(b)(3)	Immediately when circumstances require.	
Balance ratio of any Social Security Trust Fund less than 20%	42 U.S.C. 910(a)	Promptly	
Inspector General-Treasury			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	148
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d), Sec. 8C(h) (102 Stat. 2515, 2520)	Within 7 days of receipt.	
Exercise of any power by the Secretary of the Treasury to direct, control, or prohibit any audit or investigation, or issuance of any subpoena, involving classified or sensitive information.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8C(a)(3) (102 Stat. 2518)	Within 30 days after notice from the Secretary	
Internal Revenue Service			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed, each FY	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7601(c)(2) (102 Stat. 4506)	180 days after operation is closed	
Undercover investigative operations pending, commenced, and closed	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7601(c)(2) (102 Stat. 4506)	Annually	
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies			
Participation of the U.S. in the international financial institutions	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a) (103 Stat. 2514)	do	
U.S. participation in the Multilateral Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 284b, 285b(b), 286b(b)(5), 286b-1, 286b-2(a), 290i-3	do	
Office of Thrift Supervision			
Discriminatory lending practices	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1220(a) (103 Stat. 547)	By October 9, 1990	
Activities of the Office	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 301 (103 Stat. 279)	Annually	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Affirmative program for equal employment opportunity	12 U.S.C. 1833e	By February 9, 1990.....	
U.S. Customs Service			
Audit of each undercover investigative operation which is closed in each fiscal year.....	19 U.S.C. 2081.....	Within 180 days after operation is closed ..	
Results of survey on fees imposed on processing of merchandise	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 113(b) (104 Stat. 640)	By January 31, 1991	WM
National trade and customs law violation estimates and enforcement strategy.....	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 123(a) (104 Stat. 642)	Annually	WM
Details of the Strategy.....	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 123(c) (104 Stat. 642)	do.....	WM
Number of undercover investigative operations commenced, pending, and closed	19 U.S.C. 2081.....	do.....	
Effectiveness of monitoring and seizing drug paraphernalia	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 137(b) (104 Stat. 652)	By August 20, 1991	WM
Pilot preclearance program	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 233(c) (104 Stat. 664)	As soon as practicable after September 30, 1992	
Draft rule to revise any provision in 19-CFR part 113 or section 142.4 relating to the requirement for sureties on customs bonds.	Pub. L. 99-272, Sec. 13022(b) (100 Stat. 307)	In advance.....	WM
Total dollar value of uncontested seizures of monetary instruments having a value of over \$100,000, not deposited into the Customs Forfeiture Fund.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 122 (104 Stat. 642) ..	Annually	
U.S. Tax Court			
Inventory of cases in the Tax Court and measures to close cases more efficiently	Pub. L. 99-514, Sec. 1552 (100 Stat. 2753).	Biennially.....	WM

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 14 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees	
Department of Veterans Affairs				
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>				
Advisory Committee on Cemeteries and Memorials	38 U.S.C. 1000.....	Periodically.....		
Advisory Committee on Veterans' Educational Assistance Programs.....	38 U.S.C. 1792(b).....	No time specified		
Advisory Committee on Former Prisoners of War	38 U.S.C. 221(c).....	Biennially.....		
Advisory Committee on Women Veterans.....	38 U.S.C. 222(d)(1).....	do.....		
<i>Aviation</i>				
Evaluation of providing assistance for flight training.....	Pub. L. 101-237, Sec. 422(c)(2) (103 Stat. 2090)	By January 31, 1994.....		
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>				
Disposition of each case recommended for equitable relief, due to administrative error on the part of the Federal Government.....	38 U.S.C. 210(c)(3)(B).....	Annually		
<i>Education and Schools</i>				
Operation of All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program.....	38 U.S.C. 1436.....	Biennially.....		
Health Professionals Educational Assistance Program.....	38 U.S.C. 4332.....	Annually.....		
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>				
Activities of the Department	38 U.S.C. 214, 221(c), 664	do.....	VA	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>				
Special Medical Advisory Group.....	38 U.S.C. 4112(a).....	do.....		
Special Committee on Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder.....	38 U.S.C. 612A nt.	By February 1, 1990, 1991		
<i>Health and Medical Facilities</i>				
Proposed funding of certain medical facility acquisitions	38 U.S.C. 5004(b).....	In each case.....		
Exchange of medical information	38 U.S.C. 5057.....	Within 60 days after end of each FY		
<i>Health and Medical Personnel</i>				
Veterans Affairs Health Professional Scholarship Program.....	38 U.S.C. 4142(i)	Annually		
Activities under the Veterans Administration Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training Act.....	38 U.S.C. 5070(h)	Within 90 days after end of each FY		

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 14 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Maximum amount and rehabilitation loans of real property.....	38 U.S.C. 1816 nt.	By March 1, 1990.....	VA
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Contracts with private facilities for health care services during a war or national emergency	38 U.S.C. 5011A(f).....	Within 90 days after the end of the FY, when applicable	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Conveyance of property to assist homeless veterans and families	38 U.S.C. 1820 nt.	By March 1, 1990.....	
<i>States</i>			
Expenses incurred for salary and travel by State approving agencies.....	Pub. L. 100-323, Sec. 13(a)(C) (102 Stat. 572)	Quarterly.....	
<i>Inspector General-Veterans Affairs</i>			
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526, 2640)	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees	
Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility				
<i>Animals and Animal Protection</i>				
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Wild and Free Roaming Horses and Burros on Public Lands Act.	16 U.S.C. 1340.....	Biennially.....	AS	
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>				
Secretaries of DOD and Energy: Production of the 155-millimeter artillery-fired, atomic projectile.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3155 (103 Stat. 1683)	At time President submits FY 91 budget.		
<i>Banks and Banking</i>				
Board of Governors, FDIC, and the Comptroller of the Currency: Merits of market to market accounting.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 403(a) (103 Stat. 2502)	By March 19, 1990.....		
Directors of OMB and CBO: Treatment of deposit insurance and agencies and other insurance programs.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13201(a) (104 Stat. 1388-614)	By May 31, 1991.....		
Attorney General and Comptroller General: Study of contracts between depository institutions and persons providing goods, products or services.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 225 (103 Stat. 275)....	By August 9, 1990.....		
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corp. and the Resolution Trust Corp.: Assets and liabilities, including its institutions of jurisdiction.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Semiannually.....		
FDIC and National Credit Union Administration Board: Joint task force study of delegation of enforcement actions.	12 U.S.C. 1818 nt.	By September 30, 1990.....		
FDIC, Secretary of the Treasury and the Attorney General: Study of directors' and officers' liability insurance and depository institution bonds.	12 U.S.C. 1827 nt.	By February 9, 1990.....		
<i>Children and Youth</i>				
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Activities under the Youth Conservation Corps Act.....	16 U.S.C. 1705.....	Annually		
Secretaries of the Interior, Agriculture, and Labor: Young Adult Conservation Corps	29 U.S.C. 997	do.....		
<i>Corrections and Correctional Institutions</i>				
U.S. Sentencing Commission, Bureau of Prisons: Analysis and recommendations concerning maximum utilization of resources to deal with Federal prison population.	28 U.S.C. 994(p)	No time specified		
<i>Disasters and Disaster Relief</i>				
Secretaries of HUD and Agriculture: Feasibility of providing foreclosed properties owned by the Secretary to 1989 disaster victims.	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 137(a)(2) (103 Stat. 2029)	By March 15, 1990.....		

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Administrators of EPA, DEA: Joint Federal Task Force on Illegal Drug Laboratories program.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 2405(g)(1) (102 Stat. 4232)	Periodically.....	
Secretaries of State and Defense: Andean anti-drug efforts	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1009(b) (104 Stat. 1632)	By February 5, 1991.....	
Secretaries of State and Defense: Procurement of surface water craft for counternarcotics programs	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 14 (104 Stat. 3357) ..	Prior to use of funds.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Secretaries of Education and Labor: Status of bilingual vocational education	20 U.S.C. 2441(e)(3).....	Annually	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Administrator of EPA; Under Secretary of Commerce for Oceans and Atmosphere: Results of environmental monitoring activities.	Pub. L. 100-688, Sec. 1002 (102 Stat. 4149)	do.....	
Secretaries of Agriculture and the Interior: Disposition of unprocessed timber harvested from Federal lands west of the 100th meridian.....	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 492(b) (104 Stat. 722)	By June 1, 1995	
Secretaries of Agriculture and the Interior: Review of the definition of "unprocessed timber", and recommendations with respect to such definition.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 495(b) (104 Stat. 725)	By February 20, 1992.....	
Secretaries of Defense and Energy: Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1801(a) (104 Stat. 1755)	Annually	
Administrator of E.P.A. and Secretary of Transportation: Study and investigation of the testing of uninstalled aircraft engines in enclosed test cells.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 233(b) (104 Stat. 2530)	By November 15, 1992.....	
Secretary of the Army; Administrator of EPA: Review of environmental, economic, and social impacts of navigation in U.S. portion of the Great Lakes.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1132(d) (100 Stat. 4250)	By September 30, 1990.....	
<i>Fires and Fire Fighters</i>			
Secretary of Labor and EEOC: Study and proposed guidelines relating to police officers and firefighters.	29 U.S.C. 622 nt.....	By October 31, 1990.....	
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
Director of U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Secretary of the Army: Russian River study and recommendations.	Pub. L. 100-653, Sec. 701(a)(1)(C) (102 Stat. 3831)	By October 1, 1991	
Secretaries of Commerce and State: Allocation among foreign nations of the total allowable level of foreign fishing permitted under the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976.	16 U.S.C. 1821(f)	Annually	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Director, United States Information Agency and the Secretary of State: Obligation of funds to promote an independent media service by the Afghan people.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 309)	Every 60 days	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
U.S. Trade Rep., Secy. Commerce: Outcome of MOSS talks	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1934(c) (102 Stat. 1322)	At conclusion of talks	AG FA
Agency for International Development and the Export Import Bank of the U.S.: Amount and extension of credits under the Trade Credit Insurance Program during preceding six-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2184(g)	Semiannually	
Trade credit insurance program for Poland	22 U.S.C. 2185	Biannually	
Secretary of Agriculture and Administrator of AID: Progress in implementing recommendations of the agricultural aid and trade missions.	7 U.S.C. 1736bb-4	Quarterly	
<i>Forests and Forest Products</i>			
Secretaries of Agriculture and the Interior: Future management of National Forest System lands, national parks, BLM public lands, and community redevelopment activities and programs.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 103(c) (104 Stat. 173)	By December 1, 1991	AG II
Secretaries of Agriculture and the Interior: Presuppression needs, including an estimate of the funds required for fire prevention, fuel reduction, training and seasonal firefighting crews.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 203(d) (104 Stat. 175)	By May 9, 1991	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Secretary of the Treasury and Director of OMB: Plans for improving program and budget information for congressional use.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(3)	Annually	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Secretaries of Defense and Veterans Affairs: Recommendations and guidelines to promote the sharing of health care resources.	38 U.S.C. 5011(f)	do	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Secretaries of VA and the Interior: Study of home loans to Native-American veterans	Pub. L. 101-237, Sec. 312(c) (103 Stat. 2076)	By June 1, 1990	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Secretaries of HHS and VA: Health care services provided as a result of sec. 716(c)(1) of Indian Health Care Amdts. of 1988.	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 710 (102 Stat. 4833).	By November 23, 1990	
Secretaries of HHS, the Interior, and Energy: Nuclear resource development health hazards	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 717(b) (102 Stat. 4837)	do	
Secretaries of H.H.S. and the Interior: Status of the welfare of urban Indian children	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 507 (104 Stat. 4567).	By March 31, 1992	
<i>Parks and Natural Areas</i>			
Secretaries of the Interior, and Agriculture: National Wilderness Preservation System	16 U.S.C. 1136	Beginning of each regular session	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Secretaries of the Interior and Transportation: Survey results of fuel use by recreational vessels.....	46 U.S.C. 13101 nt.....	By November 15, 1992.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Directors of CBO and OMB: Technical assumptions to be used in preparing estimates of National Defense Function outlays for each FY.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 5(a) (103 Stat. 1364)	Annually	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Secretaries of the Air Force, Navy and Interior: Evaluation of cumulative effects on public health and safety in Nevada due to the operation of aircraft, rockets and missiles; lands proposed for withdrawal in environmental impact statement.	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 6(a)(b) (100 Stat. 3463)	By November 6, 1991.....	
Secretary of Agriculture and head of the military department concerned: Notice of intention to interchange lands.	16 U.S.C. 505a.....	45 days before interchange.....	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Secretary of Energy, U.S. Geological Survey, and NSF: Resources and funding necessary to promote objectives of the U.S. Continental Scientific Drilling Team.	41 U.S.C. 31 nt.....	Annually	
<i>Space</i>			
Secretary of Commerce and Administrator of NASA: Unified national plan for remote-sensing research and development applied to the Earth and its atmosphere.	15 U.S.C. 4261(e).....	Biennially	
<i>Taxation</i>			
Asst. Commissioner (Taxpayer-Services) and Taxpayer Ombudsman: Quality of taxpayer services.....	Pub. L. 100-647, Sec. 6235(b) (102 Stat. 3737)	Annually	WM
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
Secretaries of Transportation and HUD: How Federal policies and programs can assure that the urban transportation systems effectively serve both national transportation needs and the comprehensive planned development of urban areas.	49 U.S.C. 304(b)	do.....	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Secretaries of Defense and State: Non-NATO ally countries eligible to participate in cooperative research and development programs, specifying criteria used in determining eligibility.	22 U.S.C. 2767a.....	do.....	AS FA
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Secretaries of the Interior, and State: Determination of the need for Lonetree Dam and Reservoir; no violation of Boundary Waters Treaty would result from construction.	Pub. L. 89-108, Sec. 8(a)(2); Pub. L. 99-294, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 423)	90 days prior to construction.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV. - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Army Corps of Engineers; Secretary of the Army; Commissioner of the Bureau of Reclamation, and the Administrator of the Bonneville Power Administration: Regulation of Dworshak Dam, Idaho..	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 415(a) (104 Stat. 4651)	By January 1, 1994.....	
Secretaries of the Army and Agriculture: Surveys of watershed areas in United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands for flood control and allied purposes.	16 U.S.C. 1009.....	As required	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments			
Employees or members of the armed services detailed to executive agencies.....	5 U.S.C. 3341 nt.....	Annually.....	AP
Drug-testing activities conducted by such agency.....	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(f) (101 Stat. 471).	do.....	AP
Effectiveness of federal assistance in registration and voting by absent uniform services voters and overseas voters in elections for federal offices.	42 U.S.C. 1973f(b)(6).....	By December 31 in each Presidential election year	
Progress in implementing requirements concerning hazardous substances.....	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 120(e)(5) (100 Stat. 1669)	Annually.....	
Any recommendation or request which would, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Interior, have an adverse effect on the Chatahoochee River National Recreation Area.	16 U.S.C. 460ii-3(b).....	60 days in advance.....	II
Audit of payments, obligations, reimbursements and other uses of the Hazardous Substance Superfund in prior fiscal year.	31 U.S.C. 7501 nt.....	Annually.....	
Leave transfer and leave bank programs of excepted agencies.....	Pub. L. 100-566, Sec. 2(e)(2) (102 Stat. 2845)	By October 31, 1990; final by April 30, 1993	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually.....	GO
Federal government pension plans.....	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B).....	Annually.....	
Results of investigations of allegations of the violation of any law, rule, regulation, or mismanagement gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or substantial and specific danger to the public health or safety.	5 U.S.C. 1206(b)(5)(A).....	In each case.....	
Arms control impact statements.....	22 U.S.C. 2576(b)(2).....	Required, when pertinent, in all reports to Congress	
Analysis, appraisal, and evaluation of the application, administration, and execution of laws enacted by Congress.	2 U.S.C. 190d(a).....	Whenever requested by a Committee of Congress	
All requests for authorizing legislation for a fiscal year.....	31 U.S.C. 1110.....	By May 15 of year prior to FY.....	
Compliance with the requirements of the internal accounting and administrative control system.....	31 U.S.C. 3512(c)(3).....	Annually.....	
Summary of administrative remedies for false claims and statements as required by subtitle III, 31 U.S.C..	31 U.S.C. 3810.....	do.....	
Response to OMB review of agency information management activities.....	44 U.S.C. 3513(c).....	Within 60 days of receipt of OMB report.	GO AP AC
Activities under the Freedom of Information Act.....	5 U.S.C. 552(d).....	Annually.....	
Notice of any proposal for new or altered Federal records systems or matching programs.....	5 U.S.C. 552a(r).....	In advance.....	
Compliance with the laws relating to open meetings of agencies of the Government.....	5 U.S.C. 552b(j).....	Annually.....	
Revised congregate housing services program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 802(l)(1) (104 Stat. 4316)	Each year assistance is provided.....	
Contacts with firms owned or controlled by governments that support terrorism.....	10 U.S.C. 2327.....	In advance.....	
Summary of evidence and recommendations of accountability Review Board regarding disciplinary action against a U.S. employee at a U.S. mission abroad.	22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(2).....	In each case.....	
Acquisition cost, sale and lease value of all real and related personal property transferred or conveyed	Pub. L. 100-612, Sec. 5 (102 Stat. 3181)....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are military procurement contracts.	10 U.S.C. 2313(c).....	When clause omitted.....	
Creation and operation of new federally funded research centers.....	10 U.S.C. 2367.....	60 days in advance.....	
Determination to use procedures other than competitive in the award of a contract.....	41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7).....	30 days before contract award.....	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are negotiated with foreign contractors.	41 U.S.C. 254(c).....	When clause omitted.....	
Actions taken to increase competition for contracts; number and dollar value of noncompetitive contracts and accomplishments of the advocate for competition.	41 U.S.C. 419.....	Annually through 1990.....	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are national defense contracts.	50 U.S.C. 1433(b).....	When clause omitted.....	AP
Obligation or expenditure of funds in excess of amounts available in an appropriation or fund in advance of an appropriation or exceeding the limitation on voluntary services.	31 U.S.C. 1351.....	Immediately when violation occurs.....	
Expenditure or obligation in excess of appropriation or apportionment.....	31 U.S.C. 1517(b).....	do.....	
Action taken on a recommendation made in a report by the Comptroller General to the head of an agency.	31 U.S.C. 720(b).....	Within 60 days after date of report.....	GO
Acquisition cost, sale or lease value, of all real and related personal property disposed of during preceding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o).....	During 1st quarter following close of FY.	
Reasons for failure to comply with the requirements of sec. 3710a(C)(iv) of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3133(a)(6) (103 Stat. 1676)	10 days after the 30 day review period expires	
Waivers of minimum funding and staffing requirements for technology transfer from Federal laboratories.	Pub. L. 96-480, Sec. 11(e) (94 Stat. 2319; 100 Stat. 1791)	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Acid Precipitation Task Force			
Progress of the Acid Precipitation Program	42 U.S.C. 8903(e).....	do.....	
ACTION Agency			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Adjustments to Federal financial assistance	42 U.S.C. 5026	Annually	
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 5047	do.....	
Final regulations under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973.....	42 U.S.C. 5060(d).....	In each case.....	
Schedule for prescribing all final regulations to implement any Act affecting administration of any programs under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act.	42 U.S.C. 5060(e).....	Within 60 days of enactment	ED
Changes in schedule for prescribing final regulations under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act.....	42 U.S.C. 5060(e).....	In each case.....	ED
Administrative Conference of the United States			
Activities.....	5 U.S.C. 575	Annually; interim reports from time to time	
U.S. Commission on Improving Effectiveness of the U.N.			
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations.....	22 U.S.C. 287 nt.	18 mos. after commission appointments...	
Advisory Commission on Conferences on Ocean Shipping			
Recommendations concerning conferences in ocean shipping and proposed administrative, judicial, and legislative actions.	46 U.S.C. 1717(h)	By September 20, 1990.....	
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations			
Activities.....	42 U.S.C. 4275(3).....	Annually	
Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations			
Views regarding the progress that has been made in multilateral and bilateral negotiations.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1103(b)(3) (102 Stat. 1130)	As soon as practicable.....	
Each trade agreement entered into under sec. 1102 of Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.	19 U.S.C. 2155	When President notifies Congress of his intention to enter into an agreement	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Advisory Council on Coal Research			
Annual report	30 U.S.C. 1315(c)	Annually	
Advisory Council on Federal Participation in Sematech			
Extent to which Sematech is achieving its research and development goals	15 U.S.C. 4603	do	AS
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation			
Activities	16 U.S.C. 470(b)	do	
Special reports	16 U.S.C. 470(b)	As appropriate	
Agency for International Development			
Effect of pending multilateral development bank loans on environmental, natural resources, public health, and indigenous people.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 537(h)(2) (101 Stat. 1329-163; 103 Stat. 2516)	Semiannually	AP BA
Economic conditions prevailing in Egypt, Israel, Turkey and Portugal which may affect their respective ability to meet international debt obligations and to stabilize their economies.	22 U.S.C. 2346 nt.	Annually	
Progress in conserving tropical forests and biological diversity in developing countries	22 U.S.C. 2151p	do	
Providing assistance for the promotion of democracy and national reconciliation in Nicaragua	Pub. L. 101-119, (103 Stat. 699)	Prior to obligations	
Evaluation and audit of Economic Support Fund programs for Nicaragua and Panama	Pub. L. 101-302, chapter III (104 Stat. 225)	Periodically	
Prime contracts, subcontracts, grants and cooperative agreements awarded to certain disadvantaged enterprises with respect to famine recovery and development in Africa for fiscal year 1990.	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 567(b)(5) (104 Stat. 2040)	Annually	
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	GO
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry			
Results of activities regarding health assessments and pilot health effects studies; epidemiologic studies; hazardous substances in which toxicological profiles have been developed; registries of exposed persons.	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 110(10) (100 Stat. 1641)	Biennially	
Health effects of medical waste	42 U.S.C. 6992h	By November 1, 1990	
Alaska Land Use Council			
Accomplishments of the Council, with recommendations as to extension and legislation	16 U.S.C. 3181	By December 2, 1990	
Activities	16 U.S.C. 3181(g)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System			
Status of the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System	15 U.S.C. 719e(a)(5)(E)	Quarterly	
Appalachian Regional Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Activities	40 U.S.C. app. 304	6 months after end of FY	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board			
Activities of the Board	29 U.S.C. 792	Annually	
Compliance activities under the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968	42 U.S.C. 4157(b)	do	PW ED
Arctic Research Commission			
Activities and accomplishments	15 U.S.C. 4103(b)	do	
Review of the President's annual budget request with respect to requests for research related to the Arctic	15 U.S.C. 4109(b)(1)	do	
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency			
Verification of arms control agreements	22 U.S.C. 2577(a)	On a timely basis	
Nuclear proliferation assessment statements	42 U.S.C. 2153a(d)	As appropriate	
Comprehensive compilation of arms control and disarmament studies	Pub. L. 100-213, Sec. 4 (101 Stat. 1445)	Annually	
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2590	do	
Prospects for conversion of U.S. defense industries	Pub. L. 101-216, Sec. 107 (103 Stat. 1854)	By June 11, 1990	
Board of Foreign Scholarships			
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2457	Annually	
Board for International Broadcasting			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Activities of the Board and evaluation of the operation of RFE/RL, Inc.	22 U.S.C. 2873(a)(9)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American Group report.....	22 U.S.C. 276f.....	Annually, when funds are appropriated....	
Central European Small Business Enterprise Development Commission			
Activities of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 7 (104 Stat. 2143)....	By December 1, 1991; annually thereafter	
Central Intelligence Agency			
Federal Employees and Officials			
Regulations regarding participation in the Federal Employees Retirement System.....	50 U.S.C. 403 nt.....	Prior to regulations taking effect.....	PI
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems; functional problems; and activities.	50 U.S.C. 403q.....	Semiannually.....	
Decision to prohibit Inspector General initiating agency audits, inspection, investigation.....	50 U.S.C. 403q.....	Within 7 days.....	
Regulations establishing procedures for inspection and audit disbursement from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.	5 U.S.C. 8347(n)(3)(C).....	Prior to regulations taking effect.....	PI
Proposed regulations establishing procedures to inspect and audit disbursement of Thrift Savings Fund and the Civil Service Retirement Fund.	5 U.S.C. 8461(m)(3).....	do.....	PI
Proposed Retirement and Disability System rules and regulations.....	50 U.S.C. 403 nt.....	In advance.....	PI
Regulations establishing selection process for alternative forms of annuity benefits.....	50 U.S.C. 403 nt.....	Prior to regulations taking effect.....	PI
Measures relevant to the protection of the identities of covert agents.....	50 U.S.C. 423(a).....	Annually.....	PI
Exemptions from Office of Federal Procurement Policy consulting services conflict of interest regulations.	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8141 (102 Stat. 2270-48)	do.....	PI AP
Civil Liberties Public Education Fund			
Activities.....	50 U.S.C. app. 1989b-5.....	do.....	
Coastal Barriers Task Force			
Coastal Barrier Resources System.....	Pub. L. 101-591, Sec. 8(b) (104 Stat. 2937)	By November 16, 1992.....	
Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee Commission, Christopher			
Activities of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 98-375, Sec. 4(c), 12(a) (98 Stat. 1259, 1262); Pub. L. 100-94 (101 Stat. 703)	Annually through 1992.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Commission on Agricultural Workers			
Overall evaluation of special agricultural worker provisions.....	Pub. L. 99-603, Sec. 304 (100 Stat. 3432) ..	By November 6, 1991.....	
Commission on Alternative Utilization of Military Facilities			
Utilization of military facilities identified for closure	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 2819(b)(4) (102 Stat. 2120)	Biennially through FY 1996.....	
Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands)			
Recommendations as to which, and to what extent, Federal laws should be made applicable or inapplicable to the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt.	Interim reports as appropriate; final report within 1 year after termination of Trusteeship	
Commission on Interstate Child Support			
Recommendations for improving the interstate establishment and enforcement of child support awards.	42 U.S.C. 666 nt.	By May 1, 1991.....	
Commission on Management of the Agency for International Development Programs			
Findings and recommendations of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 577(d) (104 Stat. 2023)	6 months from date after all members are appointed	
Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad			
Activities and Accomplishments	16 U.S.C. 469j(h)	Annually	
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe			
Compliance with the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe.....	22 U.S.C. 3006.....	Periodically.....	
Commission on the Ukraine Famine			
Famine study results	Pub. L. 99-180, Sec. 3(2) (99 Stat. 1158; 101 Stat. 622)	By June 22, 1990.....	
Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences			
Federal global change research priorities, policies, and programs.....	Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 102(e)(7) (104 Stat. 3098)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities of the Committee.....	Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 107(a) (104 Stat. 3101)	do.....	
Committee on Mining and Resources Research			
National plan for research in mining and mineral resources.....	30 U.S.C. 1229(e).....	do.....	
Commodity Futures Trading Commission			
Activities.....	7 U.S.C. 12(h).....	do.....	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Concerns relating to the soundness, stability, and integrity of domestic and international capital markets.....	Pub. L. 101-432, Sec. 8(a) (104 Stat. 976)..	By May 31, 1991; annually thereafter until 1995	
Competitiveness Policy Council			
Analysis and recommendations on the overall competitiveness of the American economy.....	15 U.S.C. 4803.....	Annually.....	
Consumer Product Safety Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Reports made to the Commission under section 37 of the Consumer Product Safety Act.....	Pub. L. 101-608, Sec. 112(f)(2) (104 Stat. 3117)	Interim by February 1, 1992; final by April 1, 1993	
User fee study.....	Pub. L. 101-608, Sec. 119 (104 Stat. 3122).	By November 16, 1991.....	
Activities to reduce exposure of individuals to indoor air pollutants.....	Pub. L. 101-608, Sec. 202 (104 Stat. 3122).	By May 16, 1991.....	
Study of aversive agents.....	Pub. L. 101-608, Sec. 204 (104 Stat. 3124).	By November 16, 1992.....	
Advance notice of proposed rulemaking, or text of proposed final rule promulgated under the Consumer Product Safety Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2058(a)(c).....	In each case, within 10 days of publication in Federal Register	(7)
Administration of the Consumer Product Safety Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2076(j).....	At the beginning of each session.....	
Budget estimates or requests.....	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(1).....	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, etc.	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(2).....	do.....	
Proposed planning and construction of any research, development and testing facilities costing more than \$100,000.....	15 U.S.C. 2081(b)(1).....	In each case.....	(2)
Proposed extensions of statutory time limit for promulgation of revisions to the Interim Cellulose Insulation Safety Standard proposed by GSA.....	15 U.S.C. 2082(c)(2)(D).....	do.....	EC
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities undertaken on standard test method to determine cigarette ignition propensity	Pub. L. 101-352, Sec. 4 (104 Stat. 406).....	By September 10, 1991, 1992, and August 10, 1993	
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Recommendations for coordination of Federal juvenile delinquency programs and activities.....	42 U.S.C. 5616(c).....	Annually	ED
Contracts entered into without competition for developing alternatives to traditional forms of institutionalization of juvenile offenders.	42 U.S.C. 5635(d)(1)(C).....	In each case.....	
Grants or contracts entered into providing alternatives to traditional forms of institutionalization of juvenile offenders.	42 U.S.C. 5635(f)	No time specified	ED
Credit Standards Advisory Committee			
Activities of the Committee.....	12 U.S.C. 1818 nt.	Annually	BA
Cultural Property Advisory Committee			
Recommendations for any agreement, extension of agreement, or import restrictions and results of investigations.	19 U.S.C. 2605(f)(6)	In each case.....	
Recommendations for suspending import restrictions, improving effectiveness of any agreement and any emergency action required.	19 U.S.C. 2605(g)(2).....	do.....	
Development Coordination Committee			
Comprehensive review and assessment of assistance provided to other countries, and international organizations during the preceding fiscal year.	22 U.S.C. 2394(a).....	Annually	
District of Columbia			
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Alcoholism program	D.C. Code Sec. 24-533(a)	From time to time.....	
Audits			
Results of investigations of the District of Columbia Auditor	D.C. Code Sec. 47-117(d).....	In each case.....	
Audit of the financial operations of the District of Columbia government	D.C. Code Sec. 47-119(c)	Annually	
Business and Commerce			
C&P Telephone Co. statement of receipts and expenditures	the Act of April 27, 1904, ch. 1628 (33 Stat. 374, 375)	do.....	DC
Comparative balance sheets for the previous year from all public utilities operating in the District of Columbia.	D.C. Code Sec. 43-513.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Courts and Civil Procedure</i>			
Study of District of Columbia court resources.....	Pub. L. 101-223, Sec. 3 (103 Stat. 1902)....	By February 12, 1990.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia.....	D.C. Code Sec. 31-1534	Annually	
<i>Gambling and Lotteries</i>			
Financial status of the Lottery and Charitable Games Enterprise Fund.....	Pub. L. 97-91, (95 Stat. 1175).....	do.....	AP
Lottery and Charitable Games Control Board.....	Pub. L. 97-91, (95 Stat. 1175).....	do.....	AP
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Final plan for mental health system for the District of Columbia.....	24 U.S.C. 225b(b)(4), D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 32-623(b)(4).....	No time specified	DC
Planned shift in program responsibilities or staff resources from Saint Elizabeths Hospital to the District of Columbia.....	24 U.S.C. 225b(e)(1), D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 32-623(e)(1).....	30 days in advance.....	DC
<i>Health and Medical Facilities</i>			
Master plan for use of real property, buildings, improvements, and personal property comprising Saint Elizabeths Hospital not transferred to provide mental health services pursuant to Pub. L. 98-621, sec. 8(a)(1).....	24 U.S.C. 225f(b), D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 32-627(b).....	By October 1, 1999	DC
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
D.C. Home Purchase Assistance Fund	D.C. Code Sec. 45-2205(b)	Annually	
National Capital Housing Authority.....	D.C. Code Sec. 5-106.....	do.....	
<i>Labor and Employment</i>			
Mayor: Actuarial statement of the effect of any proposed change in retirement benefits.....	D.C. Code Sec. 1-722(d)(1).....	In advance.....	
D.C. Retirement Board: Activities and financial statements.....	D.C. Code Sec. 1-732, 1-734(a)(1)(A).....	Annually	
D.C. Retirement Board: Revised retirement program summary description	D.C. Code Sec. 1-734(a)(1)(C).....	Within 60 days after modification is adopted	
D.C. Retirement Board: Comments on enrolled actuary's report on the disability retirement rate for police officers and firemen.....	D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 1-725(b).....	Annually through 2004	DC AP
<i>Lawyers and Legal Services</i>			
Public Defender Service	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2706(a).....	Annually	
District of Columbia Pretrial Services Agency.....	D.C. Code Sec. 23-1307	do.....	
<i>Local and Municipal Government</i>			
Charter amendment.....	D.C. Code Sec. 1-205(a).....	When certified.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
District of Columbia Council: Copies of acts passed requiring congressional review	D.C. Code Sec. 1-233(c)(1)	In each case.....	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
District of Columbia Armory Board on the National Guard Armory	D.C. Code Sec. 2-310.....	Annually	
District of Columbia Armory Board on the Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium.....	D.C. Code Sec. 2-329.....	do.....	
Public Service Commission.....	D.C. Code Sec. 43-519	do.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Implementation of the Comptroller General's audit recommendations	D.C. Code Sec. 47-118(b)(3).....	90 days after receipt of audit.....	
Request for Federal payment	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 501(c) (87 Stat. 820) ..	Annually	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
D.C. Council agreements and transfer of jurisdiction over property between the U.S. and the District	D.C. Code Sec. 8-111.....	From time to time.....	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
District of Columbia Office of Emergency Preparedness.....	D.C. Code Sec. 6-1408	Annually	
<i>Taxation</i>			
By the District of Columbia Council, copies of the reports filed by owners of property specifically exempted from taxation, showing the use being made of such properties and of any changes in such use, with recommendations.	D.C. Code Sec. 47-1007(a)	do.....	
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
WMATA audit.....	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2431(70)(a)	do.....	
All annual and special reports made to parties to the WMATA Compact	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(b).....	In each case.....	
Any information requested by the Congress from WMATA	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(c)	do.....	
<i>Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David</i>			
Recommendations relating to a joint meeting of both Houses of Congress to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dwight David Eisenhower.	Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 3(a) (100 Stat. 3497) ..	No time specified	
Interim description of activities including an accounting of any funds received or expended, and recommendations for legislative or administrative action.	Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 6(a) (100 Stat. 3499) ..	Annually	
Final accounting of any funds received or expended and the disposition of any other property not previously reported.	Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 6(b) (100 Stat. 3499) ..	By December 31, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees	
Environmental Protection Agency				
<i>Energy</i>				
Ethanol substitute for diesel	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 231 (104 Stat. 2529).	By November 15, 1994.....	PW	
Conduct of energy research and development	42 U.S.C. 5910(d).....	As appropriate		
Monitoring of emissions from sources required to use coal or other alternate fuel by the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8455(a).....	Annually		
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>				
New York Bight Restoration Plan	Pub. L. 100-200, Sec. 2303(e) (101 Stat. 1468).	By December 29, 1990		
Alternatives to ocean dumping of municipal sludge	Pub. L. 100-220, Sec. 2303(b) (101 Stat. 1468).	By January 1, 1990.....		
Nonpoint sources of water pollution reduction activities and programs	Pub. L. 100-4, Sec. 316 (101 Stat. 59)	Annually through 1990		
National estuarine program activities.....	Pub. L. 100-4, Sec. 317 (101 Stat. 64)	Biennially.....		
Return, refill, and reuse of pesticide containers	Pub. L. 100-532, Sec. 403 (102 Stat. 2673).	By October 25, 1990.....		
Approval or disapproval of thin layer disposal recommendations.....	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(I) (102 Stat. 4019).	Within 30 days after receipt of report		
Environmental damage to the Shenandoah River	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 360(c) (103 Stat. 1428).	Progress by June 30, 1990; final by December 31, 1990	PW	
Study of NOx and VOC emissions	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 103 (104 Stat. 2452).	By February 15, 1992.....		
Status of the California Air Resources Board Low-Emissions Vehicles and Clean Fuels Program	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 229 (104 Stat. 2527).	By June 30, 1994.....		
Monitoring for coastal waters	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2557).	By November 15, 1993; biennially thereafter.		
Comprehensive report on the measures taken by the Agency and by the States to implement the provisions of section 112, as amended of the Clean Air Act.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2573).	By January 15, 1993; triennially thereafter		
Inventory of national annual sulfur dioxide emissions from industrial sources	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 406(a) (104 Stat. 2632).	By January 1, 1995; every 5 years thereafter		
Acid rain program in Canada	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 408(a) (104 Stat. 2633).	By January 1, 1994, 1999, and 2005		
Production, use and consumption of class I and class II substances.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 602(a) (104 Stat. 2654).	Triennially.....		
Activities, substances, processes, or combinations thereof that could reduce methane emissions and that are economically and technologically justified.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(a) (104 Stat. 2670).	By November 15, 1992.....		
Methane emissions associated with natural gas extraction, transportation, distribution, storage, and use	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(1) (104 Stat. 2670).	do.....		

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Methane emissions associated with coal extraction, transportation, distribution, storage, and use.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(2) (104 Stat. 2670)	do.....	
Methane emissions associated with management of solid waste.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(3) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	
Methane emissions associated with agriculture.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(4) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	
Methane emissions associated with biomass burning.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(5) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	
Other methane emissions associated with human activities.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(6) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	
Methane emissions from countries other than the U.S.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(c)(1) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	
Potential for preventing an increase in atmospheric concentrations of methane from activities and sources in other countries.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(c)(2) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	
Methane emissions from biogenic sources such as (A) tropical, temperate, and subarctic forests, (B) tundra, and (C) freshwater and saltwater wetlands.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(d) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	
Study of measures to limit growth in methane concentrations.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(e) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	
Comprehensive analysis of the impact of the Clean Air Act Amendments on the public health, economy, and environment of the U.S..	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 812(a) (104 Stat. 2692)	By November 15, 1991; biennially thereafter	
Health and environmental impacts of the combustion of contaminated used oil in ships.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 813 (104 Stat. 2693)	By November 15, 1992.....	
Role of national secondary ambient air quality standards in protecting welfare and the environment..	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 817(b) (104 Stat. 2697)	By November 15, 1993.....	
Analysis of the health and environmental aspects of magnetic levitation technology	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 820 (104 Stat. 2699)	By May 15, 1991	
Air pollutant monitoring, analysis, modeling, inventory research	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2704)	By November 15, 1992; quadrennially thereafter	
Results of investigations and analyses of the Acid Precipitation Task Force.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2705)	Beginning in 1992 and biennially thereafter	
Assessment of international air pollution control technologies	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(e) (104 Stat. 2706)	By November 15, 1992.....	
Comprehensive Conservation and Management Plan for Long Island Sound	Pub. L. 101-596, Sec. 202 (104 Stat. 3005)	By November 16, 1992; biennially thereafter	
Enforcement of the Toxic Substances Control Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2608(d).....	Annually	
Administration of the Toxic Substances Control Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2629	do.....	
Study on availability of liability insurance and other forms of assurance against financial loss available to local educational agencies and asbestos contractors.....	15 U.S.C. 2650.....	By October 1, 1990	
Plan to implement technical assistance to States for radon programs	15 U.S.C. 2665.....	Annually	
Radon contamination in Federal buildings	15 U.S.C. 2669.....	By October 1, 1990	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees	
Asbestos Hazards Abatement Program	20 U.S.C. 4016, 4020(7)	Annually through 1995	EC	
Implementation of Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement of 1978.....	33 U.S.C. 1251	Annually		
Effects of pollution on the Nation's estuaries	33 U.S.C. 1254(n)(3)	Every 6 years		
Five-year study and demonstration projects relating to the control and removal of toxic pollutants in the Great Lakes.	33 U.S.C. 1268(c)(3)(B)(IV)	By December 31, 1993		
Pretreatment of toxic pollutants at publicly owned treatment works.....	33 U.S.C. 1375 nt.	By February 2, 1991.....		
Sources of pollution in Lake Pend Oreille, Idaho, the Clark Fork River and its tributaries.....	33 U.S.C. 1375 nt.	No time specified		
National requirements and costs of water pollution control.....	33 U.S.C. 1375(b)	Biennially		
Regulation of ocean dumping.....	33 U.S.C. 1421	Annually		
Estuarine monitoring program of organotin concentrations.....	33 U.S.C. 2406.....	do		
Additional vessel tracking systems recommendations	33 U.S.C. 2621.....	By November 19, 1990.....		
Summary of the States reports assessing the impact of the program to protect ground water quality, and an assessment of the sole source aquifer demonstration program.....	42 U.S.C. 300h-6(l)	By September 30, 1990	AC EC	
Resource recovery and source reduction	42 U.S.C. 3253a	Annually		
Five-year plan for environmental research, development and demonstration, together with comments of the Science Advisory Board.....	42 U.S.C. 4361	do		
Justification for funding requested for environmental research and development activities.....	42 U.S.C. 439a(b)	do		
Analysis of alternative motor vehicle fuels use on the environment	42 U.S.C. 6374d	Biennially		
Demonstration program for medical waste.....	42 U.S.C. 6992g	By May 1, 1991		
Demonstration program to test methods and technologies of reducing or eliminating radon gas and radon daughters where it poses a threat to human health.....	42 U.S.C. 7401 nt.	Annually		
Activities of all Federal agencies in the regulation of halocarbons.....	42 U.S.C. 7455	do		
Results of pollutant-specific study of oxides of nitrogen.....	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(3)(E)	Triennially.....		
Costs of implementing air pollution controls	42 U.S.C. 7612(a)	Annually		
Progress in the prevention and control of air pollution	42 U.S.C. 7613	do	AC EC	
Progress in implementing the CERCLA during preceding fiscal year.....	45 U.S.C. 9651	do		
Proposed rules or regulations under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act	7 U.S.C. 136w(a)(4)	Simultaneously with promulgation		
Conditional registration of pesticides	7 U.S.C. 136w-4	Annually		
Federal Employees and Officials				
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2625(e).....	do		
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 4367(b)(21).....	do		
Financial disclosures of persons performing functions under the Clean Air Act.....	42 U.S.C. 7618(b)(2).....	do		

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Fires and Fire Fighters</i>			
Fire suppression and explosion prevention.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 602(a) (104 Stat. 2658)	By 1994 and 1998.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Activities of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually.....	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d).....	Within 7 days of receipt.....	AC
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Solid Waste Disposal Act.....	42 U.S.C. 6906(b)(2).....	Annually.....	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a).....	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	(7)
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Standard to protect health and the environment.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2543).	By November 15, 1996.....	
Adverse effects of water pollutants in the Great Lakes System on the health of persons in the Great Lakes States.	Pub. L. 101-596, Sec. 106 (104 Stat. 3004).	By September 30, 1994.....	
Progress and problems in prevention of environmental cancer and heart and lung disease.....	42 U.S.C. 4362(b)(5).....	Annually.....	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Office of Solid Waste.....	42 U.S.C. 6915.....	do.....	
Training for State and local employees in solid waste and resource recovery programs.....	42 U.S.C. 6977(c).....	No time specified.....	
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>			
Emission standards for conventional motor vehicles.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 203(a) (104 Stat. 2477)	By June 1, 1997.....	
Effects of motor vehicle emission and fuel standards and the feasibility of meeting emission standards	42 U.S.C. 7521 nt.....	Annually.....	
Costs, effects, and implementation of revised emission standards for any class or category of heavy-duty vehicles or engines.	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(3)(D).....	At time of any revision.....	
Development of systems to implement motor vehicle emission standards.....	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(4).....	Annually.....	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption.....	42 U.S.C. 7551.....	do.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Sums deposited into the Penalty Fund, the sources thereof, and actual and proposed uses thereof.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 707(b) (104 Stat. 2682)	do.....	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Assessment of the monitoring and research of ecological effects of organotin antifouling paints.....	Pub. L. 100-333, Sec. 7(f) (102 Stat. 607)..	By June 15, 1993.....	
Results of alternative antifoulant research.....	33 U.S.C. 2407.....	By June 15, 1992.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees	
Science and Technology				
Inability to conduct certain demonstration projects of alternative or innovative treatment technologies	42 U.S.C. 9604.....	As necessary through FY 1990.....	PW	
Ships and Shipping				
Inability to comply with section 3(b)(1)(A) of the Act to Prevent Pollution from Ships	33 U.S.C. 1902 nt.	By December 29, 1990		
States				
States receiving interstate development plan grants.....	33 U.S.C. 1267.....	In each case.....		
Financial status and operations of State established water pollution control revolving funds.....	33 U.S.C. 1375.....	By February 10, 1990.....		
Water and Water Resources Development				
Status of water quality in U.S. lakes	33 U.S.C. 1315.....	Biennially		
State reports on the water quality of all navigable waters in such State	33 U.S.C. 1315(b)(2).....	do.....		
Lake water quality demonstration programs.....	33 U.S.C. 1324.....	Annually; final upon completion		
Implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.....	33 U.S.C. 1375(a).....	Annually		
Assessment of publicly owned treatment facilities.....	33 U.S.C. 1375(b)(1).....	Biennially		
Updated study of maximum safe contaminant levels for drinking water.....	42 U.S.C. 300g-1(e).....	do.....		
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission				
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525).....	Annually		
Recommendations for elimination of discrimination.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e)	As necessary.....		
Study by the National Academy of Sciences analyzing potential consequences of the elimination of mandatory retirement from institutions of higher education.....	29 U.S.C. 624 nt.	By October 31, 1991.....		
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	Promptly		
Coordination of Federal equal employment opportunity activities.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14.....	Annually		
Activities of the Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e)	do.....		
Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council				
Activities of the Council.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14.....	do.....		
Export-Import Bank of the United States				
Reason for not establishing a loan loss reserve	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 101(e) (103 Stat. 2495).....	By June 19, 1990.....		
Export financing competition.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(1)(A)	Annually		
			AC	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed transactions of \$100,000,000 or more.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(i).....	25 legislative days before final approval....	
Proposed transactions of \$25,000,000 or more involving fossil fuels in the Soviet Union.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(ii).....	do.....	
Proposed transactions involving any nuclear facilities.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(iii).....	25 legislative days prior to action	
Tied aid credits.....	Pub. L. 99-472, Sec. 19 (100 Stat. 1207)....	Biannually.....	
Operations as of the close of business each fiscal year.....	12 U.S.C. 635g(a).....	Annually.....	
Farm Credit Administration			
Administration of the Agricultural Marketing Act.....	12 U.S.C. 1141b(3).....	do.....	
Condition of the Farm Credit System, administration of the Farm Credit Act of 1971, and summary of the annual reports of the Federal land banks and the Federal intermediate credit banks on programs for young, beginning, and small farmers and ranchers.	12 U.S.C. 2252(a)(3).....	do.....	
Proposed or final regulations; emergency waivers of delay in effective dates of final regulations.....	12 U.S.C. 2252(b)(1), (2)	Proposed regulations 30 days before publication, final regulations prior to publication; emergency waivers	AG
Any regulation implementing sec. 3.7(b) of the Farm Credit Act of 1971 on which the agency and the Federal Reserve Board disagree as to its conformity with national banking policies, objectives, and limitations; and any regulation implementing sec. 2.3 of the Act.	12 U.S.C. 2252(c)(1).....	When promulgated.....	(3)
Review and evaluation of the financial condition of the Farm Credit System.....	12 U.S.C. 2278b nt.....	During the period September 30, 2001 through December 31, 2001	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually.....	
Progress on proposal to consolidate Farm Credit System districts.....	12 U.S.C. 2221 nt.....	Quarterly.....	AG
Examinations and audits of the National Consumer Cooperative Bank.....	12 U.S.C. 3025.....	Promptly	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	do.....	
Farm Credit System Assistance Board			
Extent to which System institutions translate savings in cost of operations to lower interest rates to borrowers due to Federal assistance.	12 U.S.C. 2278a-6	Annually through 1993	AG
Determination of issuance of additional debt obligations	12 U.S.C. 2278b-6.....	90 days in advance.....	
Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation			
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 2277a-13.....	Annually	
Federal Communications Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Interference to domestic broadcast licensees from the operation of Cuban television and radio stations; and from the operations of the television broadcasting to Cuba.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 243(f) (104 Stat. 60).	Periodically.....	
Activities and progress of the Commission on the proceedings required by the Act.....	Pub. L. 101-435, Sec. 3 (104 Stat. 991).....	Interim by May 17, 1991; final by September 17, 1992	
Activities.....	47 U.S.C. 154(k).....	Annually.....	
Adjustment to Schedule of Charges.....	47 U.S.C. 158(b)(1).....	90 days in advance.....	
Rate regulation of cable services and legislative recommendations.....	47 U.S.C. 543(h).....	By October 31, 1990.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Exercise of waiver authority of prohibitions concerning financial interests of Commission employees.....	47 U.S.C. 154(b)(2)(B)(ii).....	In each case.....	
Travel reimbursements accepted by the Commission.....	47 U.S.C. 154(g)(2)(C).....	Quarterly.....	
Federal Council on the Aging			
Annual report.....	42 U.S.C. 3015(f).....	Annually.....	
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities			
Certification as to the validity and amount of a claim under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act.....	20 U.S.C. 975(b).....	In each case.....	
Claims paid and pending and contracts outstanding under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act.....	20 U.S.C. 977.....	Annually.....	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Study of a risk-based assessment plan.....	12 U.S.C. 1827 nt.....	By January 1, 1991.....	
Report on Enforcement Issues.....	12 U.S.C. 1833.....	Annually.....	
Operations of the Corporation.....	12 U.S.C. 1827(a).....	do.....	
Activities of Office of Consumer Affairs.....	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6).....	do.....	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934.....	15 U.S.C. 78w(b).....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Affirmative program for equal employment opportunity.....	12 U.S.C. 1833e.....	By February 9, 1990.....	
Types and amounts of net worth certificates purchased, and conditions imposed on each depository institution.....	12 U.S.C. 1823 nt.....	Annually.....	
Property that is covered property of the Corporation.....	Pub. L. 101-591, Sec. 10(a)(1) (104 Stat. 2939)	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Election Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Accessibility of polling places to elderly and handicapped	Pub. L. 98-435, Sec. 3(c)(2) (98 Stat. 1678)	Biennially	
Budget estimates or requests	2 U.S.C. 437d(d)(1)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, or comments	2 U.S.C. 437d(d)(2)	do	
Activities of the Commission	2 U.S.C. 438(a)(9)	Annually	
Proposed rules, regulations, or forms implementing the Federal Election Campaign Act	2 U.S.C. 438(d)	Prior to action	(1)
Cooperation with the Internal Revenue Service in prescribing rules, regulations, and forms under the Federal Election Campaign Act	2 U.S.C. 438(f)	Annually	
Expenses of Presidential campaigns and nominating conventions	26 U.S.C. 9009(a)(5)(A)	After each Presidential election	
Expenses of and payments to candidates from the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account ..	26 U.S.C. 9039(a)	As soon as practicable after each payment period	
Proposed rules and regulations governing the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account	26 U.S.C. 9039(c)	Prior to prescribing a rule or regulation ..	(1)
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Federal Emergency Management Agency			
Business and Commerce			
Contract covered and entered into with foreign entities in fiscal years 1990 and 1991	Pub. L. 101-614, Sec. 13(d) (104 Stat. 3241)	No time specified	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Crime insurance program	Pub. L. 101-137, Sec. 6(d) (103 Stat. 825) ..	Annually	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program	Pub. L. 101-614, Sec. 5 (104 Stat. 3233)	Biennially	
Advisory Committee recommendations made to the Program	Pub. L. 101-614, Sec. 7 (104 Stat. 3237)	Annually	
Activities relating to fire prevention and control	15 U.S.C. 2215	do	
Sea level rise study	42 U.S.C. 4014 nt.	By November 2, 1990	
Federal assumption of flood insurance program	42 U.S.C. 4071(b)	30 days prior to implementing program	
Reviews of Federal and State activities in disaster preparedness and assistance	42 U.S.C. 5156	From time to time	
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program plan	42 U.S.C. 7704(b)(2)(E)	Triennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Notice of intention to initiate a rulemaking for modification in reporting frequency of chemical release forms.	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 313 (100 Stat. 1745) ..	In advance.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually.....	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515) ..	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Activities of the Emergency Food and Shelter Program National Board.....	42 U.S.C. 11331	Annually	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Administration of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act.....	50 U.S.C. 98b-2(b)	Semiannually.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Civil defense property acquisitions.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2281(h)	Quarterly.....	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance.....	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Notice of certain proposed real property transactions	50 U.S.C. app. 2285(a)	30 days in advance.....	AS
Real property transactions of between \$5,000 and \$50,000	50 U.S.C. app. 2285(b)	Annually	AS
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Civil defense operations.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2258	do.....	
Interstate civil defense compacts.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2281(g)	Promptly, upon receipt.....	(3)
Contributions to States for civil defense equipment and facilities expenses.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2281(i)	Quarterly.....	
Contributions to States for civil defense personnel and administrative expenses	50 U.S.C. 2281(f)	Annually	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Recommendations for improving or correcting conditions concerning disadvantaged people in the United States.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. VI (99 Stat. 333)	No time specified	AP
<i>Federal Financing Bank</i>			
Activities	12 U.S.C. 2292	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council			
Functions of the Appraisal Subcommittee	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1103(a)(4) (103 Stat. 512)	do.....	
Feasibility of extending its functions in connection with Federal financial and public policy interests	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1122(e)(2)(B) (103 Stat. 519)	By May 9, 1990.....	
Study of risk management training program	12 U.S.C. 3309.....	By August 9, 1990.....	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Proposed changes to direct investment regulations.....	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 1203(c)(1) (101 Stat. 662)	90 days prior to approval.....	
Conversions of insured institutions from the mutual to the stock form of organization	12 U.S.C. 1725(i)(5)	Annually	
Unfair or deceptive acts or practices by banks or savings and loan institutions	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Federal Housing Administration Advisory Board			
Assessment of the activities of the Federal Housing Administration; effectiveness of the Mortgagee Review Board.....	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 142 (103 Stat. 2032)	Annually	
Federal Housing Finance Board			
Notification of suspension of contributions to the Affordable Housing Program by any bank.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 721 (103 Stat. 425)	60 days prior to suspension taking effect..	BA
The support by banks of low-income housing and community development.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 721 (103 Stat. 426)	Annually	
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 1422a.....	do.....	
Report on Enforcement Issues.....	12 U.S.C. 1833.....	do.....	
Affirmative program for equal employment opportunity	12 U.S.C. 1833e.....	By February 9, 1990.....	
Federal Labor Relations Authority			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Annual report	5 U.S.C. 7104(e)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer			
Activities and expenditures.....	15 U.S.C. 3710(e)(6).....	do.....	
Federal Maritime Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a).....	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	(7)
Activities of the Commission.....	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Reasons for extending statutory deadlines for hearings or decisions on rate schedules under the Intercoastal Shipping Act, 1933.	46 U.S.C. app. 845(b).....	Within 10 days from the granting of each extension	
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service			
Activities.....	29 U.S.C. 172(c).....	Annually	
Federal National Mortgage Association			
Affirmative program for equal employment opportunity	12 U.S.C. 1833e.....	By February 9, 1990.....	
Federal Prevailing Rate Advisory Committee			
Activities.....	5 U.S.C. 5347(e)	Annually	
Federal Reserve System			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Potential for improving the processing of automated teller machine deposits	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 603(e)(4) (101 Stat. 641)	Annually through 1990	
Actions taken; progress made to implement expedited funds availability schedules.....	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 609(d)(1)(A) (101 Stat. 648)	By August 10, 1991.....	
Survey of bank fees and services.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1002(b) (103 Stat. 508)	Annually	
Approval of bank mergers and consolidations	12 U.S.C. 1828(c)(9).....	do.....	
Report on Enforcement Issues.....	12 U.S.C. 1833.....	do.....	
Approval of non-bank acquisitions by a bank holding company under sec. 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act.	12 U.S.C. 1843(c).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Bank Holding Company Act.....	12 U.S.C. 1844(d).....	do.....	
Assessment of the profitability of credit card operations of depository institutions	15 U.S.C. 1637.....	do.....	
Credit card price and availability information	15 U.S.C. 1646.....	Semiannually.....	
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1691f.....	Annually.....	
Consumer affairs division annual report of activities.....	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6).....	do.....	
Administration of and recommendations as to changes in the Truth in Lending Act	15 U.S.C. 1613.....	do.....	
Board of Governors, activities.....	12 U.S.C. 247.....	do.....	
Policy actions of the Federal Open Market Committee and the Board.....	12 U.S.C. 247a.....	do.....	
Waivers of ratio limits on reserve requirements for depository institutions.....	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(3).....	Promptly.....	
Imposition of supplemental reserve requirements for depository institutions.....	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(B).....	do.....	
Need for continuing supplemental reserves for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(D).....	Annually.....	
Securities Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b).....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Economic trends; objectives and plans; relationship to short-term goals in the most recent Economic Report of the President.....	12 U.S.C. 225a.....	Semiannually.....	
Concerns relating to the soundness, stability, and integrity of domestic and international capital markets.....	Pub. L. 101-432, Sec. 8(a) (104 Stat. 976)...	By May 31, 1991; annually thereafter until 1995	
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation			
Activities during preceding year.....	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 302 (101 Stat. 596)....	Annually.....	BA
Budget and report on activities, receipts and expenditures for preceding period.....	12 U.S.C. 1725.....	Semiannually.....	BA
Insured institutions in default.....	12 U.S.C. 1729(e).....	Annually.....	
Federal Trade Commission			
Current practices and methods of cigarette advertising and promotion.....	15 U.S.C. 1337(b).....	do.....	
Operation of premerger notification provisions of the Clayton Act.....	15 U.S.C. 18a(j).....	do.....	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Proposed rules.....	Pub. L. 96-252, Sec. 21(a) or (g) (94 Stat. 393)	In each case.....	(3)
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1457.....	Annually.....	
Activities.....	15 U.S.C. 46(f).....	do.....	
Special reports with recommendations	15 U.S.C. 46(f).....	From time to time.....	
Administration of the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1692m.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competition and small business.	42 U.S.C. 6272(l)	Semiannually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Trade conditions in foreign countries where associations, combinations, or practices of manufacturers, merchants, traders or other conditions may affect the foreign trade of the United States.	15 U.S.C. 46(h)	From time to time	
Description of current sales, advertising and marketing practices associated with smokeless tobacco products and legislative recommendations.	15 U.S.C. 4407(b)	Biennially	
General Services Administration			
Advisory Bodies			
Activities and status of advisory committees in existence during the previous calendar year	5 U.S.C. app.	Annually	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	AC
Specification of each formula governing eligibility for assistance under the Federal domestic assistance programs and a description of data and estimates used to carry out each formula.	31 U.S.C. 6102(a)(3), (4), (c)(4)	Annually	GO
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950, as codified 1950	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)	If corrective measures not taken within reasonable time	
Records management	44 U.S.C. 2904(c)(8)	Annually, and as desirable	AP AC
Handicapped			
Accessibility to public buildings by the physically handicapped	42 U.S.C. 4157(a)	Annually	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Use of underutilized public buildings and property for facilities to assist the homeless	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 501(e) (101 Stat. 510)	Quarterly	
Delegation of responsibility by the Administrator of General Services to the Secretary of State for operation, maintenance, and security of Foreign Service Institute facilities.	22 U.S.C. 4021 nt.	3 months after occupancy of facility	PW
Prospectus proposing a building project or lease	40 U.S.C. 606(a)	Before beginning project	(2)
Location, space, cost, and status of each public building, the construction, alteration, or acquisition of which is to be under authority of this act, and which was uncompleted as of the date requested.	40 U.S.C. 610(a)	Whenever requested	
Building project surveys as requested by either the Senate or House	40 U.S.C. 610(b)	After completion of survey	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Summary of excess property disposal reports	40 U.S.C. 483(e)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Evaluation of the operation of programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property; excess personal property transferred.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(2)	Biennially.....	EC AS
Excessive stocking of property, above reasonable inventory levels, by executive agencies.....	40 U.S.C. 487(a)	From time to time.....	
Administration of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949	40 U.S.C. 492	Annually	
Determinations and findings supporting negotiated purchase contracts	40 U.S.C. 602a(a).....	Promptly after contract negotiation.....	
Automatic data processing equipment inventory, utilization, and acquisitions	40 U.S.C. 759(c).....	Annually, with budget estimates	
Disposal of alternative fuel use light duty vehicles.....	42 U.S.C. 6374.....	12 months after funds appropriated.....	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Acquisition cost of surplus real or related personal property conveyed for care or rehabilitation of criminal offenders during previous fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	During the quarter following close of each fiscal year	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Transfer of civil defense funds to any other agency or Government corporation	50 U.S.C. app. 2260	Within 30 days after transfer of such funds	
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
Results of investigations of the cost of travel and the operation of privately owned vehicles to Federal employees while engaged on official business.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(1)	Annually	
Annual determination of the average actual cost per mile for the use of a privately owned motorcycle, automobile, and airplane.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(2)	Not later than 5 working days after making determination	
<i>Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry</i>			
Report of operations.....	20 U.S.C. 4711.....	Annually	
<i>Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc.</i>			
Operation of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, including the report on the audit of the Institute.....	22 U.S.C. 278a.....	do.....	
<i>Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee</i>			
Activities and accomplishments	15 U.S.C. 4107(b).....	Biennially.....	
Comprehensive 5-year program plan.....	15 U.S.C. 4108(a).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor Commission			
Proposed extension of the life of the Commission	Pub. L. 98-398, Sec. 111(b)(2) (98 Stat. 1464)	By February 25, 1994.....	II
Interagency Commission on Alternative Motor Fuels			
Actions to establish a national alternative motor fuels policy	42 U.S.C. 6374c.....	Interims by September 30, 1990, 1991; final by September 30, 1992	EC
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery			
Five-year action plan for Federal resource conservation or recovery activities	42 U.S.C. 6911.....	Annually	
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research			
Plan for implementing the oil pollution research, development, and demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 7001(b)(1) (104 Stat. 559)	By February 18, 1991.....	
Activities of the Committee.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 7001(e) (104 Stat. 564)	Biennially.....	
Interagency Coordinating Council on the Rehabilitation Act of 1973			
Activities of the Council.....	29 U.S.C. 794c.....	Annually	
Interagency Council on the Homeless			
Programs established to assist the homeless.....	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 203(c)(1) (101 Stat. 487); Pub. L. 100-628, Sec. 205 (102 Stat. 3228)	Annually through 1990	
Activities of the Council.....	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 203(c)(2) (101 Stat. 487); Pub. L. 100-628 (102 Stat. 3228)	Annually	
Interagency Working Group on Renewable Energy			
Exports of renewable energy technology	Pub. L. 101-218, Sec. 7(c) (103 Stat. 1867)	do.....	
International Cultural and Trade Center Commission			
Annual report and budget.....	40 U.S.C. 1107.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Interstate Commerce Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Annual report	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 217(c)(1) (94 Stat. 1925)	do	
Notice of reasons for failure to issue a decision in railroad consolidation, merger, or acquisition of control proceedings.	49 U.S.C. 11345(e)	In each case	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Passthrough of savings on food and grocery transportation	49 U.S.C. 10732(b)	Annually	
Budget and legislative information	31 U.S.C. 1108(f)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Appropriations requests	49 U.S.C. 10301(f)(4)	As required	
Office of Rail Public Counsel: Budget requests and budget estimates	49 U.S.C. 10387	When submitted to the President	
Balanced national transportation system, and the effectiveness of the Rail Passenger Service Act Passenger Service Act.	45 U.S.C. 548(c)	Annually	
Extraordinary extensions of deadlines in rail carrier proceedings	49 U.S.C. 10327(k)(2)	Whenever deadlines are not met	
Extensions of statutory deadlines in proceedings to adjust the division of joint rates for transportation by rail carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10705(f)(1)(A)	do	
Extensions of statutory deadlines in proceedings involving new rail carrier rates, classifications, rules, or practices.	49 U.S.C. 10707(b)	do	
Extensions of statutory deadlines for rail carriers to incorporate new rates in their tariffs	49 U.S.C. 10762(d)(2)	do	
Japan-United States Friendship Commission			
Activities and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2904(b)	Annually	
Joint Federal-State Commission on Policies and Programs Affecting Alaska Natives			
Study of the social and economic status of Alaska Natives, the effectiveness of those policies and programs of the U.S., and of the State of Alaska that affect Alaska Natives.	Pub. L. 101-379, Sec. 12(c)(5) (104 Stat. 480)	By February 15, 1992	
King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, Martin Luther			
Activities	Pub. L. 98-399, Sec. 8 (98 Stat. 1475; 100 Stat. 406; 103 Stat. 61)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, James			
Operations.....	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 814(b) (100 Stat. 3341-81)	do.....	
Marine Mammal Commission			
Activities.....	16 U.S.C. 1404.....	do.....	
Merit Systems Protection Board			
Studies of the civil service and merit systems of the executive branch.....	5 U.S.C. 1205(a)(3).....	From time to time.....	
Legislative recommendations.....	5 U.S.C. 1205(k).....	Whenever submitted to the President....	
Failure of any agency head to report on investigation of allegations of wrongdoing within specified time limit, by the Special Counsel.....	5 U.S.C. 1206(b)(5)(A).....	In each case.....	
Activities of the Board.....	5 U.S.C. 1209(b).....	Annually.....	
Actions against administrative law judges.....	5 U.S.C. 1305.....	do.....	
Appeals filed during the preceding fiscal year.....	5 U.S.C. 7701(i)(2).....	do.....	
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American group report.....	22 U.S.C. 276j.....	Annually, when funds are appropriated....	
Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Notification of revocation of a party state's membership due to violation of terms of the Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact.....	42 U.S.C. 2021d nt.....	In each case.....	
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission			
Description of wetlands conservation projects approved by the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-233, Sec. 5(f) (103 Stat. 1973).....	Annually.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	16 U.S.C. 715b.....	do.....	
Mississippi River Corridor Study Commission			
Progress of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-398, Sec. 9(a), (b) (104 Stat. 859)	Interim 2 years after first meeting; final 3 years after first meeting.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study Commission			
Preservation, enhancement, protection and use of designated recreation areas.....	Pub. L. 96-607, Sec. 903(b)(94 Stat. 3543) .	Not later than 2 years and 45 days after initial appropriations are made	
Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission			
Interstate services that may be jeopardized	Pub. L. 96-269, Sec. 14(b)(4) (94 Stat. 806; 96 Stat. 111)	If necessary	
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere			
Selective assessment of the status of the Nation's marine and atmospheric activities.....	33 U.S.C. 857-15	Annually	
National Advisory Committee on Semiconductors			
Activities.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5142(e)(5) (102 Stat. 1446)	do.....	
National Advisory Council on Adult Education			
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 1209(d).....	do.....	
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education			
Findings and recommendations	HEA, Sec. 117(d) (94 Stat. 1382)	Annually, and as appropriate	
National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children			
Activities, findings, and recommendations of the Council	20 U.S.C. 2852(c).....	Annually	
National Advisory Council on the Public Service			
Findings and recommendations for legislation or administrative actions as it considers appropriate.....	Pub. L. 101-363, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 427).....	By August 14, 1991, 1992, and 1993.....	
National Advisory Council on Indian Education			
Activities, findings and recommendations	20 U.S.C. 2642.....	Annually	
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition			
Results of continuing study of the special supplemental food program, and related programs.....	42 U.S.C. 1786(k)(4).....	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Aeronautics and Space Administration			
Performance of industrial application centers.....	15 U.S.C. 648(f).....	Annually.....	ST AP
Contingent liability of the Government under termination provisions of any contract for tracking and data relay satellite services.....	42 U.S.C. 2463.....	do.....	
Activities of the national space grant and fellowship program.....	42 U.S.C. 2486j.....	Biennially.....	AC
Activities of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually.....	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d).....	Within 7 days of receipt.....	AC
Notification of procurement of long-lead materials for solid rocket motors on other than competitive basis.....	Pub. L. 100-147, Sec. 121(d) (101 Stat. 869)	In advance.....	ST
Proposed expenditures for construction of facilities which will exceed amounts authorized by between 10% and 25%.....	Pub. L. 98-361, Sec. 102(b)(2) (98 Stat. 424; 99 Stat. 1014; 101 Stat. 862)	In each case.....	ST
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.....	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7).....	30 days before award of contract.....	ST AS
Notice of proposed construction of NASA research and development facilities exceeding \$500,000.....	42 U.S.C. 2459a.....	In each case.....	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	ST
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
Disposal of land valued in excess of \$50,000.....	42 U.S.C. 2476a.....	30 days prior to report to disposal agency.....	ST
Science, Space, and Technology Trust Fund grants.....	42 U.S.C. 2467.....	Annually.....	
Capital development plan for space station program.....	Pub. L. 100-147, Sec. 107(a) (101 Stat. 864)	Annually through 1996.....	ST
Space shuttle use policy.....	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 112(b) (104 Stat. 3198)	By May 16, 1991.....	
Certification that the payloads scheduled to be launched on the shuttle for the next four years are consistent with the policy.....	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 112(c) (104 Stat. 3199)	Annually.....	ST
Study on International Cooperation in Planetary Exploration.....	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 114(d) (104 Stat. 3201)	By November 16, 1991.....	
Notice of modification of NASA facilities.....	Pub. L. 98-361, Sec. 103 (98 Stat. 424; 99 Stat. 1014; 101 Stat. 63)	30 days in advance.....	ST
Expenditures exceeding authorizations for the Physics and Astronomy program.....	Pub. L. 98-52, Sec. 104 (97 Stat. 284).....	do.....	
Establishment of space settlements.....	42 U.S.C. 2451 nt.....	Biennially.....	ST
Proposed decision or policy to commercialize existing expendable launch vehicle technologies and associated facilities and equipment.....	42 U.S.C. 2465.....	30 days in advance.....	
Spacecraft recovery pricing policy spacecraft.....	42 U.S.C. 2466c nt.....	No time specified.....	ST
Notice of proposed reductions in pricing policy with regard to space transportation system for commercial and foreign users.....	42 U.S.C. 2466c(c)(1).....	In each case.....	
Research, technology and monitoring of the stratosphere.....	42 U.S.C. 7454(b).....	Biennially.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Afro-American History and Culture Commission			
Activities and financial transactions.....	20 U.S.C. 3703.....	Annually.....	AC
National Archives and Records Administration			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Copies of all certificates of ascertainment of presidential electors received from the States.....	3 U.S.C. 6.....	At the first meeting of Congress after receipt	
Administration of functions of the Archivist, the Administration, the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, and the National Archives Trust Fund.	44 U.S.C. 2106.....	Annually, and when appropriate.....	
Proposed gift for purpose of physical or material change or addition to a Presidential archival depository.	44 U.S.C. 2112 (a)(4).....	60 days before acceptance.....	
Proposed gift of a Presidential archival depository.....	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(3).....	do.....	
Proposed changes or addition to existing Presidential archival depository.....	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(4).....	do.....	
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950.....	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)(2).....	As necessary.....	
Records management.....	44 U.S.C. 2904(c)(8).....	Annually, and as desirable.....	AC AP
Notification that the Attorney General has been requested to recover records unlawfully removed from a Federal agency.	44 U.S.C. 2905(a), 3106.....	In each case.....	
Disposal of records.....	44 U.S.C. 3303a(f).....	Annually.....	
National Capital Planning Commission			
Any amendment to memorandum of May 7, 1985 concerning land located in Prince George County, Maryland.	Pub. L. 99-215, Sec. 1(b)(3)(B) (99 Stat. 1725)	Upon approval.....	II
Lands acquired for the park, parkway, and playground system during the preceding fiscal year, the method of acquisitions, and the cost of each tract.	40 U.S.C. 74.....	Annually.....	
National Center for Research in Vocational Education			
Effectiveness of joint planning and coordination under the Vocational Education and Job Training Partnership Acts.	20 U.S.C. 2404(b)(8).....	do.....	
National Commission on Agricultural Policy			
Findings and recommendations.....	7 U.S.C. 5004.....	Annually through 1990.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Commission on Alcoholism and Other Alcohol Related Problems			
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations.....	42 U.S.C. 4541 nt.....	Interim reports as advisable; final report within 2 years after funds become available	
National Commission on American Indian, Alaska Natives, and Hawaiian Housing			
Activities of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 603(d) (103 Stat. 2054)	By December 15, 1990.....	
National Commission on Child and Youth Deaths			
Activities and recommendations.....	42 U.S.C. 5101 nt.....	Within 12 months after Commission appointment	
National Commission on Children			
Health, social support services, education, and income security of children.....	42 U.S.C. 1320b-9.....	By March 31, 1990; final by March 31, 1991	WM ED EC
National Commission on Defense and Security			
Activities of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-511, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 1900)....	Annually.....	
National Commission on Financial Institution Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement			
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2556(a) (104 Stat. 4892)	9 months after election of Chairperson....	
National Commission on Judicial Discipline and Removal			
Findings and conclusions of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 415 (104 Stat. 5127).	Within one year after its first meeting.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 141(b) (104 Stat. 5002)	Interim by September 30, 1994; final by September 30, 1997	
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science			
Activities.....	20 U.S.C. 1504.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Commission on Manufactured Housing			
Activities of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 943(d)(2) (104 Stat. 4414)	9 months after establishment.....	
National Commission on Severely Distressed Public Housing			
National Action Plan.....	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 504(d) (103 Stat. 2051)	By December 15, 1990	
National Commission to Support Law Enforcement			
Findings of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 211(p) (104 Stat. 2124)	By May 5, 1992.....	
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3938(a).....	Annually	
National Council on the Arts			
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(c).....	do.....	
National Council on Educational Research			
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 1221e(c)(3).....	do.....	
National Council on Disability			
Effect on wilderness designations and wilderness land management practices have on ability of individuals with disabilities to use and enjoy the National Wilderness Preservation System.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 507(b) (104 Stat. 373)	By July 26, 1991.....	
Status of research concerning the handicapped, and review of the activities of the Office and of the National Institute of Handicapped Research.	29 U.S.C. 781(a)(6)	Annually	
Available data on health, housing, employment, insurance, transportation and trends in the status of individuals with disabilities.	29 U.S.C. 781(b)	do.....	
National Council on the Humanities			
Annual Report	20 U.S.C. 959(c).....	do.....	
National Council on Vocational Education			
Review of administration of the Vocational Education Act	20 U.S.C. 2431(g).....	Biennially; interim reports when desirable	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees	
National Credit Union Administration				
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually		
Operations and financial information.....	12 U.S.C. 1752a(d).....	do.....		
Report on Enforcement Issues.....	12 U.S.C. 1833.....	do.....		
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly		
National Endowment for the Arts				
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	AP	
State of the arts.....	20 U.S.C. 954(m)	Biennially.....		
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(b)	Annually		
Notification to award any direct grant.....	Pub. L. 101-121, title II (103 Stat. 738).....	30 days prior to awarding grant.....		
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly		
National Endowment for Democracy				
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 4413(i)	Annually		
National Endowment for the Humanities				
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....		
State of the humanities	20 U.S.C. 956(k)	Biennially.....		
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(b)	Annually		
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly		
National Environmental Education and Training Foundation				
Activities of the Foundation	Pub. L. 101-619, Sec. 10(f) (104 Stat. 3338)	Annually		
National Historical Publications and Records Commission				
Plans, estimates and recommendations	44 U.S.C. 2504(a).....	From time to time.....		
National Institute of Building Sciences				
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 1701j-2(i).....	Annually		

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Institute on Disability & Rehabilitation Research			
Study of health insurance practices and policies which affect individuals with handicaps	29 U.S.C. 761a.....	By February 1, 1990.....	
National Labor Relations Board			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Annual report	29 U.S.C. 154(c).....	Annually	
National Mediation Board			
Annual report	45 U.S.C. 154	do.....	
National Science Board			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 1863(j)	do.....	
National Science Foundation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Efforts to improve the quality of elementary and secondary mathematics and science education and career potential for the underprivileged.	Pub. L. 101-589, Sec. 632 (104 Stat. 2910).	By November 16, 1991	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Placement of minorities, women, and handicapped individuals in NSF	42 U.S.C. 1873 nt.	Quarterly	
Activities of the Committee on Equal Opportunities in Science and Technology.....	42 U.S.C. 1885(c)(f).....	Biennially.....	
Women and minorities in science and technology.....	42 U.S.C. 1885d	do.....	
Contract awards to domestic and foreign firms	42 U.S.C. 1870a.....	As soon as possible.....	ST
Proposed transfers of funds between categories of Foundation programs exceeding 10 percent of amount authorized.	20 U.S.C. 3917.....	30 days before transfer.....	ST
Federal support funds to nonprofit institutions for research.....	42 U.S.C. 1862(a)(7).....	Annually	
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 1862(e).....	do.....	
Feasibility of transmitting solar energy to Earth by using orbital structures manufactured from lunar or asteroidal materials.	42 U.S.C. 1864 nt.	On conclusion of study, if performed.....	
Research facility needs of universities.....	42 U.S.C. 1886.....	Biennially.....	
Stratospheric research programs supported by the Foundation	42 U.S.C. 7454(c).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS. - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Transportation Safety Board			
Legislative recommendations; budget estimates.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1903(b)(7).....	When submitted to President or OMB....	
Activities of the Board.....	49 U.S.C. 1904.....	Annually.....	
National Trust for Drug-Free Youth			
Annual report and independent audit.....	20 U.S.C. 4665.....	do.....	
National White House Conference on Small Business			
Findings and recommendations of the Conference.....	Pub. L. 101-409, Sec. 7(a) (104 Stat. 888).....	4 months after Conference is convened....	
National Women's Business Council			
Activities; recommendations for aiding women-owned small businesses.....	15 U.S.C. 631 nt.....	Annually.....	SM
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.....	42 U.S.C. 2021d nt.....	As soon as practicable.....	
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 2021d nt.....	do.....	
Nuclear Regulatory Commission			
Commission's role during abnormal conditions at a nuclear reactor.....	Pub. L. 97-415, Sec. 8(b)(1)(96 Stat. 2070).....	No time specified.....	EC
Any action taken on alternative means of assuring that information is available from licensed nuclear reactors during abnormal conditions in a timely manner.....	Pub. L. 97-415, Sec. 8(b)(2)(96 Stat. 2070).....	60 days in advance.....	II
Evaluation of research, development, and demonstration projects for the disposal of radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.....	42 U.S.C. 10197(f)(3)(B).....	As appropriate.....	
Certification of a State's capability to store, dispose of, or manage any low-level radioactive waste.....	42 U.S.C. 2021e(e)(1)(E).....	No time specified.....	
Study of reactor safety research.....	42 U.S.C. 2039.....	Annually.....	
Proposed distribution to the IAEA or other groups of nations of amounts of special nuclear material in excess of amounts previously authorized.....	42 U.S.C. 2074(a).....	In advance.....	(3)
Regulations or orders issued to prohibit unauthorized disclosure of safeguards information.....	42 U.S.C. 2167(d).....	In each case.....	
Application of regulations or orders for the protection of safeguards information.....	42 U.S.C. 2167(e).....	Quarterly.....	
Final order authorizing the issuance or amendment of any temporary operating license.....	42 U.S.C. 2242(b).....	In each case.....	II EC
Abnormal occurrences at or associated with any facility licensed or regulated under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.....	42 U.S.C. 5848.....	Quarterly.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 5849(d), 5877(c).....	Annually	AS
Placement of any order exceeding \$25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the NRC under sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a).....	In advance.....	
Any nuclear incident involving damages in excess of public liability; survey of causes and extent of damage.	42 U.S.C. 2210(i)	Expediently	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies.....	42 U.S.C. 2210(p).....	Annually	
Development of radiological emergency response plans.....	Pub. L. 96-295, Sec. 109(b)(5) (94 Stat. 785)	No time specified	
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually.....	AS
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)...	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Status of application for construction authorization for nuclear waste disposal site.....	42 U.S.C. 10134(c)	Within 1 year after application submitted; annually thereafter until authorization granted	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually	
Certification of safety of plutonium containers transported through U.S. air space.....	42 U.S.C. 5841 nt.	In each case.....	AS
Test results to determine safety of containers for use in transportation of plutonium by aircraft.....	42 U.S.C. 5841 nt.	do.....	
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board			
Findings, conclusions, recommendations relating to high-level radioactive waste or spent nuclear fuel	42 U.S.C. 10268	Semiannually.....	
Office of Government Ethics			
Summary of actions.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 408 (102 Stat. 3032) ..	Biennially.....	AS
Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation			
Relocation of households, members thereof of each tribe	Pub. L. 100-666, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 3931)	180 days after confirmation of Commissioner	
Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator			
Proposed agreement between U.S. and a State or Indian tribe to host a repository or monitored retrievable storage facility.	42 U.S.C. 10243	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Personnel Management			
Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation programs and services for Federal civilian employees.	5 U.S.C. 7363	Annually	
Leave transfer and leave bank programs	Pub. L. 100-566, Sec. 2(e)(1)(A) (102 Stat. 2845)	By October 31, 1990	
Productivity of the Federal workforce	Pub. L. 101-509, Sec. 535(b) (104 Stat. 1470)	By November 5, 1992	
Administrative law judges and hearing examiners	5 U.S.C. 1305	Annually	
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund	5 U.S.C. 1308(a)	do	
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program	5 U.S.C. 1308(b)	do	
Federal Employees' Health Benefits Program	5 U.S.C. 1308(c)	do	
Exclusions granted agencies, or revocations of exclusions from the SES	5 U.S.C. 3132(f)	Within 30 days of action	
Operation of the Senior Executive Service	5 U.S.C. 3135(a), 4314(d)	Biennially	
Notice of proposed demonstration projects to test specified changes in Federal personnel management policies; followed by final versions of the plans for the projects.	5 U.S.C. 4703(b)(4)(B)	Notice at least 180 days prior to effective date; final version 90 days prior	
Effectiveness of the performance management and recognition system	5 U.S.C. 5408	Annually	
Minority recruitment program	5 U.S.C. 7201(e)	do	
Board of Actuaries of the Civil Service Retirement System	5 U.S.C. 8347(f)	do	
Sums credited to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund as a Government contribution	5 U.S.C. 8348(g)	do	
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Recommendations for legislative and administrative changes by the Interagency Committee on Handicapped Employees.	29 U.S.C. 791(a)	In timely manner	
Achievements of each department and agency in the hiring, placement, and advancement of individuals with handicaps.	29 U.S.C. 791(d)	Annually	
Recommendations for comprehensive reform of the Federal Employee Health Benefits Program	Pub. L. 101-76, (103 Stat. 557)	By February 11, 1990	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions.	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	Annually	
Plan to establish a separate pay and classification system for law enforcement officers	Pub. L. 101-509, Sec. 412 (104 Stat. 1469)	By January 1, 1993	
Employment of disabled veterans and Vietnam veterans in the Federal Government	38 U.S.C. 2014(e)	Annually	
Office of Special Counsel			
Activities of the Counsel	Pub. L. 101-12, Sec. 3(a)(11) (103 Stat. 29)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Overseas Private Investment Corporation			
Operations of the Corporation.....	22 U.S.C. 2200a.....	do.....	
Financial report and audit.....	22 U.S.C. 2199(c)(2).....	Triennially.....	
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation			
Annual report.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Annually.....	
Any decision which removes FDIC from its position as manager of the Resolution Trust Corp.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 390)	Within 30 days of meeting of Board in each case	
Activities and audit of financial statement of the Resolution Funding Corporation.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 511(a) (103 Stat. 404)	Annually.....	
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council			
Activities of the Council.....	16 U.S.C. 839b(h)(12)(A).....	do.....	EC II
Panama Canal Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Exercise of borrowing authority.....	22 U.S.C. 3714.....	In each case.....	
Proposed changes in toll rates; any payment estimated to be due the Republic of Panama; and the initiation of any major capital acquisition or construction project exceeding \$10,000,000 unless included in budget estimates submitted to Congress.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3503 (103 Stat. 1689)	In advance.....	
Expenditures from the Panama Canal Emergency Fund.....	22 U.S.C. 3713(b).....	Promptly.....	
Financial statement; maintenance and operation of the Canal.....	22 U.S.C. 3722.....	Annually.....	
Regulations regarding travel expenses of federal civilian personnel and threatened law enforcement personnel.	5 U.S.C. 5702, 5706a, 5707(a)(2).....	30 days prior to transmittal.....	
Evaluation of condition, operations, and effects of the Panamanian Government on the Panama Canal.	22 U.S.C. 3871 nt.	No time specified.....	
Peace Corps			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Exercise of authority to make appointments for more than five years and approval of extensions for one year.	22 U.S.C. 2506 nt.	Annually.....	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated.	Pub. L. 97-121, Sec. 514 (95 Stat. 1655)....	Notice implied, but not specified; legislative veto	(2)
Peace Corps National Advisory Council			
Future direction of the Peace Corps.....	22 U.S.C. 2511(b)(2)(C).....	Periodically.....	
Presidential Commission on Catastrophic Nuclear Accidents			
Procedures to compensate victims of a catastrophic nuclear accident that exceeds aggregate public liability.	42 U.S.C. 2210.....	By August 20, 1990.....	
Presidential Task Force on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System			
Audit of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(1) (104 Stat. 568)	No time specified	
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the audit conducted under section 8103(b)(1) of the Act.	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(5) (104 Stat. 569)	By August 18, 1992.....	
President's Cancer Panel			
Evaluation of efficacy of National Cancer Program.....	42 U.S.C. 285a-4(b).....	Annually	
Professional Audit Review Team			
Performance Audit Review of Energy Information Administration	15 U.S.C. 790d(a).....	do.....	
Railroad Retirement Board			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually.....	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)...	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Financial status of the railroad unemployment insurance system	45 U.S.C. 369	Annually	
Funding proposals designed to preserve the financial solvency of the Railroad Retirement Account ...	42 U.S.C. 231u(b)(1)	Within 180 days after publication by RRB report	
Annual report	45 U.S.C. 231f(b)(6).....	Annually	
Budget or legislative information.....	45 U.S.C. 231f(f).....	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Ability of the Railroad Retirement Account to pay benefits in each of the next succeeding five years.	45 U.S.C. 231u(a)(1)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Resolution Trust Corporation			
Status of the review required by section 21A(b)(11)(B) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act.....	Pub. L. 101-507, Sec. 519(a) (104 Stat. 1386)	Monthly	BA
Coordinated pursuit of claims by all Federal financial institution regulatory agencies	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2540 (104 Stat. 4885)	By December 31, 1990; semiannually thereafter	
Any agreement relating to a transaction for which assistance is provided	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 386)	25 days after such agreement is entered into	
Annual report	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Annually	
Affirmative program for equal employment opportunity	12 U.S.C. 1833e	By February 9, 1990	
Property that is covered property of the Corporation	Pub. L. 101-591, Sec. 10(a)(1) (104 Stat. 2939)	Annually	
Risk Assessment and Management Commission			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 303(f) (104 Stat. 2576)	By November 15, 1994	
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation			
Annual report	33 U.S.C. 989(b)	Annually	
Savings Association Insurance Fund Industry Advisory Committee			
Activities of the Committee	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 226 (103 Stat. 276)	Semiannually	BA
Securities and Exchange Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	AC
Summary of proceedings of each Government-business forum on small business capital formation	15 U.S.C. 80c-1	do	
Activities	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	EC GO
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Status of EDGAR development, implementation, and progress	Pub. L. 100-181, Sec. 101 (101 Stat. 1250).	Semiannually through 1990	EC GO
Certification of total contract costs of the EDGAR system for the 3 succeeding fiscal years	Pub. L. 100-181, Sec. 101 (101 Stat. 1251).	Prior to entering contract	EC GO
Expansion of section 15(b) sanction authority with respect to penny stocks	Pub. L. 101-429, Sec. 504(b) (104 Stat. 953)	By April 15, 1991	
Concerns relating to the soundness, stability, and integrity of domestic and international capital markets.	Pub. L. 101-432, Sec. 8(a) (104 Stat. 976) ..	By May 31, 1991; annually thereafter until 1995	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress toward establishing linked or coordinated facilities for clearance and settlement of transactions in securities, securities options, contracts of sale for future delivery and options thereon, and commodity options.	Pub. L. 101-432, Sec. 8(b) (104 Stat. 976)..	By October 16, 1992.....	
Adequacy of Federal securities laws, rules, and regulations.....	15 U.S.C. 78b nt.....	Within 18 months after funds appropriated	
Securities Investor Protection Corporation.....	15 U.S.C. 78ggg(c)(2)	Annually	
Activities under the Public Utility Holding Company Act.....	15 U.S.C. 79w.....	do.....	
Activities under the Investment Company Act of 1940.....	15 U.S.C. 80a-45(a).....	do.....	
Activities under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940	15 U.S.C. 80b-16.....	do.....	
Selective Service System			
Operation of the system	50 U.S.C. app. 460(g).....	do.....	
Small Business Administration			
Capital Ownership Development Program	Pub. L. 100-656, Sec. 408 (102 Stat. 3877)..	do.....	
Status and implementation of the findings and recommendations of the National Conference	Pub. L. 101-409, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 888).....	Annually during the 3 year period following the submission of the National Conference report	
Status and implementation of the findings and recommendations of the National White House Conference on Small Business.....	15 U.S.C. 631 nt.....	Annually	
Status of employee-owned firms assisted with loan guarantees	15 U.S.C. 636(a)(15)(E).....	Periodically.....	
State of small business in the Nation.....	15 U.S.C. 639(a).....	Annually	
Conduct of principal activities	15 U.S.C. 639(b).....	do.....	
Loan activity	15 U.S.C. 639(b).....	Monthly	SM
Agency compliance with the Regulatory Flexibility Act	5 U.S.C. 612(a).....	Annually	JU SM
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually.....	AC
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d).....	Within 7 days of receipt.....	AC
Evaluation and assessment of all Federal programs to foster development of minority owned businesses; recommendations.	Pub. L. 100-656, Sec. 505(b)(2)(A) (102 Stat. 3885)	Interim by December 31, 1990; final by December 31, 1991	
Amount of loans approved and losses sustained under the certified loan program established in sec. 7(a)(19) of Small Business Act.	15 U.S.C. 636 nt.....	By April 25, 1990	SM
Effectiveness of demonstration projects for benefit of small businesses owned and controlled by women.	15 U.S.C. 637(c)(6).....	By April 25, 1991.....	SM

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Smithsonian Institution			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	PW HA
Statement of the expenditures of the preceding fiscal year, under appropriations for International Exchanges, North American Ethnology, and the National Museum.	20 U.S.C. 49	At the beginning of each regular session..	
Regents of the Smithsonian Institution: Operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution	20 U.S.C. 57	Annually	
Salaries paid from appropriations under the Smithsonian Institution.....	20 U.S.C. 58	do.....	
Progress of activities under the National Museum Act.....	20 U.S.C. 65a(a)(6)	do.....	
Activities of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.....	20 U.S.C. 76i(c)	do.....	
Expenses of the National Zoological Park.....	20 U.S.C. 83	At beginning of each regular session.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Reports of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution that are deemed of historical importance.	36 U.S.C. 18b	Annually	
Reports of the American Historical Association concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America.	36 U.S.C. 20	do.....	
Review of inventory, identification, and return of Indian human remains and funerary objects.....	Pub. L. 101-185, Sec. 12(f) (103 Stat. 1344)	Upon conclusion of project.....	
Proposed memorial within the JFK Center.....	Pub. L. 85-874, Sec. 6(d) (78 Stat. 4)	In advance	
Plans and advanced engineering and design for renovation and repair of the General Post Office Building.	20 U.S.C. 71 nt.....	No time specified	
Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d nt.....	As soon as practicable.....	
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Southeast Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d nt.....	do.....	
Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight			
Balance sheet audits of the District of Columbia government	Pub. L. 94-399, Sec. 3(c) (92 Stat. 1208; 92 Stat. 750)	When completed	
Tennessee Valley Authority			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979	16 U.S.C. 470ii(a)	In each case.....	
			II

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
Financial statement and complete report as to the business of the Corporation covering the preceding Government fiscal year.....	16 U.S.C. 831h(a).....	do.....	
Tourism Policy Council			
Annual report.....	22 U.S.C. 2124a.....	do.....	
Truman Scholarship Foundation, Harry S.			
Activities of the Foundation.....	20 U.S.C. 2012(b).....	do.....	
U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy			
Review of activities of the U.S. Information Agency.....	22 U.S.C. 1469.....	do.....	
U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great Lakes Navigation			
Bilateral program for improving navigation on the Great Lakes.....	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1132(c)(3) (100 Stat. 4249)	12 mos. after group formation; biennially thereafter.....	
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights			
Interim reports.....	42 U.S.C. 1975c(c), 1975f.....	As appropriate.....	
Discrimination against eastern and southern-European ethnic groups, and consequences of affirmative action programs on them.....	42 U.S.C. 1975c(g), 1975f.....	No time specified.....	
U.S. Information Agency			
Detailed explanation of expenditures for USIA-TV during fiscal years 1990 and 1991.....	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 205(a) (104 Stat. 51)	Quarterly.....	
Voice of America broadcasts to Tibet.....	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 234(c) (104 Stat. 58)	As soon as possible in FY 90.....	
Proposed disposal of international broadcasting facilities.....	22 U.S.C. 2682.....	As appropriate.....	
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West.....	22 U.S.C. 2056(c).....	Periodically.....	
Afghanistan Country Plan.....	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 211(b) (104 Stat. 54)	By March 1, 1990.....	
Inspector General activities.....	Pub. L. 99-399, Sec. 412(a).....	Semiannually.....	
Aliens in medical education or training programs who have filed affidavits under sec. 212(j)(1)(E) of the INA.....	8 U.S.C. 1182(j)(3).....	Annually.....	
Company selected to conduct survey of Worldnet Program; copy of proposed contract.....	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 209(d) (101 Stat. 1375)	30 days prior to approval.....	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
USIA posts to be downgraded or closed in order to comply with budget sequestration order.....	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 204(d) (101 Stat. 1374)	As appropriate.....	FA AP
Reprogramming of funds.....	22 U.S.C. 1467c.....	15 days in advance.....	FA
Program grant awards.....	22 U.S.C. 1477c.....	do.....	FA
U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency			
Reasons for continuing AID-funded private voluntary organization activity in countries where prohibitions on U.S. assistance have subsequently been applied.	22 U.S.C. 2151u(e).....	As appropriate, within one year after prohibition becomes applicable	
Guarantees or insurance agreements for financing transactions involving the export of goods and services for the use of the private sector in Central American countries.	22 U.S.C. 2184(b)(2).....	No time specified	
U.S. International Narcotics Control Commission			
Expenditures	22 U.S.C. 2291 nt.	do.....	
U.S. International Trade Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. industries and consumers.....	19 U.S.C. 2704.....	Annually through 1995	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Activities.....	19 U.S.C. 1332(g).....	Annually	
Operation of the trade agreements program.....	19 U.S.C. 2213(b).....	do.....	
East-West trade statistics	19 U.S.C. 2440.....	Quarterly.....	
Implementation of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule	19 U.S.C. 3005 nt.	By February 23, 1990.....	
U.S. Metric Board			
Activities of the Board.....	15 U.S.C. 205e(10).....	Annually	
Actions required to implement metric conversion	15 U.S.C. 205e(9).....	From time to time.....	
U.S. Postal Service			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of the Chief Postal Inspector.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Chief Postal Inspector	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(f)(1) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Review to determine if the provisions of section 123.33 of the Domestic Mail Manual are being appropriately observed.	Pub. L. 101-524, 3(3) (104 Stat. 2302)	By February 6, 1991.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Recommendations of panel to review the effectiveness of dispute resolution procedures	39 U.S.C. 1004(g).....	As appropriate.....	PO AP
Comprehensive statement of current and planned operations, policies, financial expenditures and obligations.	39 U.S.C. 2401(g).....	Annually	
Operations of the Service under 39 U.S.C.....	39 U.S.C. 2402.....	do.....	
Investigative activities of the Postal Service	39 U.S.C. 3013.....	Semiannually.....	
U.S. Railway Association			
Activities and recommendations	45 U.S.C. 712(d)(1).....	Annually	
Special court proceedings to determine the valuation of rail properties conveyed to Amtrak	45 U.S.C. 712(d)(3).....	Quarterly.....	
Program budget and lending amount.....	45 U.S.C. 712(e).....	Annually	
Copies of budget estimates	45 U.S.C. 712(f).....	When submitted to OMB	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning forgiveness of loans to Conrail or Amtrak.	45 U.S.C. 721(h)(6)(A).....	Within 10 days of finding and direction	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning purchases of Conrail debentures or preferred stock.	45 U.S.C. 726(c)(2).....	do.....	
Progress of the Secretary of Transportation in carrying out titles II, III, and IV of the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973.	45 U.S.C. 728(a).....	Periodically.....	
Evaluation and recommendations with respect to approval or modification of Conrail freight transfer agreements approved by the Secretary of Transportation.	45 U.S.C. 728(b).....	On same date Secretary transmits agree- ments	
Performance of the Consolidated Rail Corporation	45 U.S.C. 747(b).....	Annually	
Policies, operations, cost containment, and marketing activities of Conrail	45 U.S.C. 747(c)(4).....	do.....	
United States Holocaust Memorial Council			
Construction, operation, and maintenance of the Holocaust Museum.....	36 U.S.C. 1409.....	do.....	
VISTA			
Senior Companion Projects to assist homebound elderly.....	42 U.S.C. 5013(c)(3).....	During third year of the study	
Water Resources Council			
Level B Plan on all river basins.....	33 U.S.C. 1289(b).....	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Agricultural Hall of Fame			
<i>Agriculture and Rural Affairs</i>			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(1), 1103.....	do.....	
Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd			
Activities of the Corporation.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1612 (104 Stat. 1738)	do.....	
American Academy of Arts and Letters			
Activities.....	Sec. 4 of its charter (39 Stat. 51)	do.....	
American Chemical Society			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(2), 1103.....	do.....	
American Council of Learned Societies			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(56), 1103.....	do.....	
American Ex-Prisoners of War			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(57), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities during preceding fiscal year.....	36 U.S.C. 2111.....	do.....	
American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(63), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2402, 2411.....	do.....	
American Historical Association			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(3), 1103.....	do.....	
American Legion			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(4), 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 49.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
American National Theater and Academy			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(5), 1103.....	do.....	
American Society of International Law			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(6), 1103.....	do.....	
American Symphony Orchestra League			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(7), 1103.....	do.....	
American War Mothers			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 101.....	do.....	
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(8), 1103.....	do.....	
AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam)			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(9), 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings of the national encampment.....	44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	
Army and Navy Union			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 3911.....	do.....	
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc.			
Report and financial audit.....	Pub. L. 88-372, Sec. 15(b) (78 Stat. 318) ..	do.....	
Belleau Wood Memorial Association			
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 65.....	do.....	
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(10), 1103.....	do.....	
Bothune Museum Archives			
Activities and expenditures.....	16 U.S.C. 461 nL.....	do.....	
Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(11), 1103.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Blinded Veterans Association			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(12), 1103	do.....	
Blue Star Mothers of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(13), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 955	do.....	
Board for Fundamental Education			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(14), 1103	do.....	
Boy Scouts of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(15), 1103	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 28	do.....	
Boys' Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(16), 1103	do.....	
Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc.			
Audit of financial transactions.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(60), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2602, 2611	do.....	
Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board			
Activities of the Board.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2565)	Periodically.....	
Civil Air Patrol			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(17), 1103	Annually	
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 207	do.....	
Close Up Foundation			
Activities of the Civic Achievement Award Program in Honor of the Office of Speaker of the House of Representatives.	Pub. L. 100-158, Sec. 3(b) (100 Stat. 897)	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
College Construction Loan Insurance Association			
Activities and financial statements.....	20 U.S.C. 1132f-9.....	Annually.....	
Committee for Purchase From Blind and Other Severely Handicapped			
Report including names of members, dates of meetings and description of its activities.....	41 U.S.C. 46(i).....	do.....	
Communications Satellite Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments, including anticompetitive practices.....	47 U.S.C. 744(b).....	do.....	
Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(18), 1103.....	do.....	
Congressional Award Board			
Activities of the Congressional Award program.....	2 U.S.C. 802(e).....	do.....	
Amendments or revisions to the bylaws.....	2 U.S.C. 803(i).....	Within 10 days of amendment or revision	
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(19), 1103.....	Annually.....	
Consolidated Rail Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments.....	45 U.S.C. 741(h).....	do.....	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Performance evaluation of the independent production service.....	Pub. L. 100-626, Sec. 8 (102 Stat. 3211)....	By September 30, 1993.....	
Activities and expenditures of the independent production service.....	Pub. L. 100-626, Sec. 8 (102 Stat. 3211)....	Annually.....	
Needs of minority and diverse audiences.....	Pub. L. 100-626, Sec. 9(a) (102 Stat. 3211)	Triennially.....	
Public broadcasting and telecommunications entities service to minority and diverse audiences.....	Pub. L. 100-626, Sec. 9(a) (102 Stat. 3211)	Annually.....	
Annual report.....	47 U.S.C. 396(i).....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452; Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Daughters of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(20), 1103	Annually	
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1881-1885			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(70), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 3702, 3711	do.....	
Disabled American Veterans			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(21), 1103	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding FY	36 U.S.C. 90i; 44 U.S.C. 1332	do.....	
Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated			
Activities.....	20 U.S.C. 5206.....	Any year funds are received.....	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation			
Retirement plan.....	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B).....	Annually	
Former Members of Congress			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2211.....	do.....	
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(22), 1103	do.....	
Future Farmers of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(23), 1103	do.....	
General Federation of Women's Clubs			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(49), 1103	do.....	
Girl Scouts of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(24), 1103	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 37	do.....	
Gold Star Wives of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(52), 1103	do.....	
Activities of the Corporation.....	36 U.S.C. 1611.....	do.....	
Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace			
Expenditure of funds received as grants from the United States.....	Pub. L. 93-585, Sec. 4 (88 Stat. 1919)	do.....	
Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Culture & Arts Dvlpmt			
Status of the Institute.....	Pub. L. 99-498, Sec. 1515(a) (100 Stat. 1609)	do.....	
Budget proposal for the two fiscal years succeeding the FY during which such proposal is submitted..	20 U.S.C. 4422.....	do.....	
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(54), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1711.....	do.....	
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(26), 1103	do.....	
Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America			
Audit of financial transactions.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(62), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2702, 2711	do.....	
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(27), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 78n	do.....	
Legal Services Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notification of intention to promulgate new regulations or enforce, implement or operate in accordance with regulations effective after April 27, 1984.	Pub. L. 99-180, (99 Stat. 1165)	15 days prior to use of funds.....	AP
Corporation's budget requests.....	42 U.S.C. 2996d(e)(2).....	In each case.....	
Activities.....	42 U.S.C. 2996g(c).....	Annually.....	
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(28), 1103	do.....	
Little League Baseball			
Annual report	36 U.S.C. 1084(b).....	do.....	
Marine Corps League			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(29), 1103	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 58.....	do.....	
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(30), 1103	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 317.....	do.....	
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(31), 1103	do.....	
Proceedings of the national encampment.....	44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	
National Academy of Public Administration			
Audit and financial statements	36 U.S.C. 1101(61), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2311, 1101(61), 1103	do.....	
Health Care Financing Administration personnel study.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6223(a)(3) (103 Stat. 2256)	By December 31, 1990.....	
National Academy of Sciences			
Schoolbus safety measures.....	23 U.S.C. 402 nt.....	Within 18 months after arrangements with DOT	
Citizens band radios on buses.....	49 U.S.C. 11111 nt.....	Within 1 year after arrangements w/DOT for study	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Preservation and rehabilitation of historic bridges.....	23 U.S.C. 144 nt.....	Within 1 year after entering appropriate arrangements with DOT	PW
Report of the Academy's Committee on Motor Vehicle Emissions.....	42 U.S.C. 7521(c)(3).....	Semiannually.....	
Grazing in Capitol Reef National Park and vicinity.....	16 U.S.C. 273b nt.....	Annually through 1992.....	
Food stamp program quality control system.....	7 U.S.C. 2025 nt.....	Within 1 yr. of entering required contract with Dept. of Agr.	
Appropriateness of establishing minimum Federal guidelines for maintenance of Federal-aid primary, secondary, and urban systems.....	23 U.S.C. 116 nt.....	18 months after entering into arrangements with DOT	PW
Effects, costs, responsibility, highway safety, and changes in transportation costs for various segments of the trucking industry.....	23 U.S.C. 127 nt.....	By April 2, 1990.....	PW
Non-nuclear hazardous waste disposal.....	Pub. L. 96-229, Sec. 2(a)(7)(B)(i) (94 Stat. 325, 326)	Interim at least semiannually; final within 18 months after funding arrangements made	
Marine earth sciences research.....	Pub. L. 96-516, Sec. 14(b) (94 Stat. 3008).....	No time specified.....	
Use of volunteers in the classroom.....	20 U.S.C. 1221-1 nt.....	Within 1 year of entering required contract	
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(32), 1103.....	Annually.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 252.....	No time specified.....	
National Conference on Citizenship			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(33), 1103.....	Annually.....	
National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc.			
Scope of financial audit including verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit analysis and income and expenses.....	Pub. L. 88-376, Sec. 14(b) (78 Stat. 323).....	do.....	
National Federation of Music Clubs			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(53), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2011.....	do.....	
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation			
Proceedings and activities; statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments.....	16 U.S.C. 3706(b).....	do.....	
National Fund for Medical Education			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(34), 1103.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Homeownership Foundation			
Activities.....	12 U.S.C. 1701y(f)(1).....	do.....	
Alternate means of financing housing.....	12 U.S.C. 1701y(f)(2).....	As appropriate.....	
National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum			
Activities and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 4111.....	Annually.....	
National Music Council			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(35), 1103.....	do.....	
National Park Foundation			
Proceedings and activities, including statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments.....	16 U.S.C. 19n, 19dd(f).....	do.....	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Plan to eliminate the need for Federal operating support by the year 2000.....	Pub. L. 101-322, Sec. 10 (104 Stat. 297)....	By June 1, 1991.....	
Economic feasibility of providing new rail service to areas not served by the Corp. as of July 6, 1990.	Pub. L. 101-322, Sec. 11 (104 Stat. 298)....	By July 6, 1992.....	
Ridership data, passenger miles, short-term avoidable profit or loss per passenger mile, revenue-to-cost ratio, revenues, Federal and non-Federal subsidies, and on-time performance.	45 U.S.C. 548(a).....	Annually.....	
Activities for preceding fiscal year.....	45 U.S.C. 548(b), 644(1)(B).....	do.....	
Proposed amendments to the Route and Service Criteria.....	45 U.S.C. 564(c)(3)(B).....	As necessary or appropriate.....	
Review of each long-distance route in the basic system.....	45 U.S.C. 564(c)(4)(C).....	Annually.....	
National Safety Council			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(36), 1103.....	do.....	
National Ski Patrol			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(51), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1151.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(66), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2902, 2912.....	do.....	
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic			
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1016.....	do.....	
Financial statement and audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(37), 1103	do.....	
National Yeomen F.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(38), 1103	do.....	
Naval Sea Cadet Corps			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(39), 1103	do.....	
Navy Club of the United States of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(40), 1103	do.....	
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 140c.....	do.....	
Navy Wives Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1103(67), 1103	do.....	
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation			
Annual report.....	42 U.S.C. 8106(a).....	do.....	
Non-Commissioned Officers Association			
Activities and audit	Pub. L. 100-281, Sec. 13 (100 Stat. 75).....	do.....	
Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden			
Financial audit and verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit; income and expenses	Pub. L. 88-449, Sec. 10(b) (78 Stat. 498) ...	do.....	
Paralyzed Veterans of America			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1166.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(69), 1103	do	
Activities during the preceding FY	36 U.S.C. 3602, 3611	do	
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation			
Activities	40 U.S.C. 880(a)	do	
Any proposed alteration, revision, or amendment of the development plan	42 U.S.C. 874(e)(3)	30 days in advance	II
Development proposal for Federal Triangle property	40 U.S.C. 1103	150 days after submission to governmental entities	PW
Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A.			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(58), 1103	Annually	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2502, 2511	do	
Reserve Officers Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(41), 1103	do	
Roosevelt Memorial Commission, Franklin Delano			
Plans for the design, construction, and location of a permanent memorial	the Act of August 11, 1955, ch. 833, Sec. 1, (69 Stat. 694)	At the earliest practicable date; interim progress reports annually	
Sons of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(42), 1103	Annually	
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(43), 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 546	do	
Southeastern University			
Audit	Pub. L. 94-250, Sec. 11 (90 Stat. 291)	do	
Student Loan Marketing Association			
Activities and operations	20 U.S.C. 1087-2	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
United Service Organizations			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(50), 1103	do.....	
United Spanish War Veterans			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(44), 1103	do.....	
Proceedings of the national encampment.....	44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	
U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(45), 1103	do.....	
U.S. Capitol Historical Society			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1103, 1213; 40 U.S.C. 193m-1...	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1217.....	do.....	
U.S. Institute of Peace			
Financial audit.....	22 U.S.C. 4607(h).....	do.....	
Progress of the Institute.....	22 U.S.C. 4611.....	Biennially.....	
U.S. Olympic Committee			
Activities and finances.....	36 U.S.C. 382a(a).....	Annually.....	
Use of grants.....	36 U.S.C. 382a(b), 384(b).....	do.....	
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(55), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1811.....	do.....	
Veterans' Association, 369th			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(65), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 3002, 3011.....	do.....	
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(47), 1103	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proceedings during preceding FY.....	36 U.S.C. 118; 44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(48), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 776; 44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	
Vietnam Veterans of America Inc.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 3812.....	do.....	
Women's Army Corps Veterans Association			
Activities.....	Pub. L. 98-584, Sec. 12.....	do.....	
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1103.....	do.....	

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

A

Acid Precipitation Task Force 159
 ACTION Agency 159
 Administration on Aging 101
 Administrative Conference of the United States 159
 Administrative Office of the United States Courts 13
 Advisory Commission on Conferences on Ocean Shipping 159
 Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations 159
 Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations 159
 Advisory Council on Coal Research 160
 Advisory Council on Federal Participation in Sematech 160
 Advisory Council on Historic Preservation 160
 Advisory Panel on Alzheimer's Disease 102
 Agency for International Development 160
 Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry 160
 Agricultural Hall of Fame 203
 Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd 203
 Alaska Land Use Council 160
 Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System 161
 Alcohol, Drug Abuse & Mental Health Administration 102
 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Advisory Board 102
 American Academy of Arts and Letters 203
 American Chemical Society 203
 American Council of Learned Societies 203
 American Ex-Prisoners of War 203
 American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated 203
 American Historical Association 203
 American Legion 203
 American National Theater and Academy 204
 American Society of International Law 204
 American Symphony Orchestra League 204
 American War Mothers 204
 AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam) 204

Appalachian Regional Commission 161
 Architect of the Capitol 1
 Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board 161
 Arctic Research Commission 161
 Arms Control and Disarmament Agency 161
 Army and Navy Union 204
 Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc. 204

B

Belleau Wood Memorial Association 204
 Bethune Museum Archives 204
 Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America 204
 Biomedical Ethics Board 1
 Blinded Veterans Association 205
 Blue Star Mothers of America 205
 Board for Fundamental Education 205
 Board for International Broadcasting 161
 Board of Foreign Scholarships 161
 Boy Scouts of America 205
 Boys' Clubs of America 205
 Bureau of Indian Affairs 117
 Bureau of Justice Assistance 123
 Bureau of Justice Statistics 123
 Bureau of Land Management 117
 Bureau of Mines 117
 Bureau of Reclamation 118
 Bureau of the Census 55

C

Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility 152
 Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group 162
 Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc. 205
 Centers for Disease Control 102
 Central European Small Business Enterprise Development Commission 162
 Central Intelligence Agency 162

Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board 205
 Civil Air Patrol 205
 Civil Liberties Public Education Fund 162
 Clerk of the House 1
 Climate Program Policy Board 55
 Close Up Foundation 205
 Coastal Barriers Task Force 162
 College Construction Loan Insurance Association 206
 Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee Commission, Christopher 162
 Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad 163
 Commission on Agricultural Workers 163
 Commission on Alternative Utilization of Military Facilities 163
 Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands) 163
 Commission on Interstate Child Support 163
 Commission on Management of the Agency for International Development Programs 163
 Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe 163
 Commission on the Ukraine Famine 163
 Committee for Purchase From Blind and Other Severely Handicapped 206
 Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences 163
 Committee on Mining and Resources Research 164
 Commodity Credit Corporation 50
 Commodity Futures Trading Commission 164
 Communications Satellite Corporation 206
 Competitiveness Policy Council 164
 Comptroller of the Currency 147
 Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia 206
 Congressional Award Board 206
 Congressional Budget Office 1
 Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States 206
 Consolidated Rail Corporation 206

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Consumer Product Safety Commission 164
 Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 165
 Copyright Royalty Tribunal 2
 Corporation for Public Broadcasting 206
 Council on Alzheimer's Disease 102
 Council on Environmental Quality 42
 Credit Standards Advisory Committee 165
 Cultural Property Advisory Committee 165

D

Daughters of the American Revolution 207
 Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-1865 207
 Defense Intelligence Agency 78
 Department of Agriculture 45
 Department of Commerce 52
 Department of Defense 58
 Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries 78
 Department of Education 80
 Department of Energy 85
 Department of Health and Human Services 92
 Department of Housing and Urban Development 104
 Department of Justice 120
 Department of Labor 126
 Department of State 129
 Department of the Air Force 74
 Department of the Army 69
 Department of the Interior 110
 Department of the Navy 76
 Department of the Treasury 144
 Department of Transportation 136
 Department of Veterans Affairs 150
 Development Coordination Committee 165
 Disabled American Veterans 207
 District of Columbia 165
 Drug Enforcement Administration 123

E

Economic Development Administration 55
 Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David 167
 Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated 207
 Energy Information Administration 90
 Environmental Protection Agency 168
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission 172
 Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council 172
 Executive Office of the President 42
 Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments 157
 Export-Import Bank of the United States 172

F

Farm Credit Administration 173
 Farm Credit System Assistance Board 173
 Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation 173
 Federal Aviation Administration 142
 Federal Bureau of Investigation 123
 Federal Communications Commission 173
 Federal Council on the Aging 174
 Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities 174
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 174
 Federal Election Commission 175
 Federal Emergency Management Agency 175
 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 90
 Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council 177
 Federal Financing Bank 176
 Federal Highway Administration 143
 Federal Home Loan Bank Board 177
 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation 207
 Federal Housing Administration Advisory Board 177
 Federal Housing Finance Board 177
 Federal Judicial Center 13
 Federal Labor Relations Authority 177
 Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer 178

Federal Maritime Commission 178
 Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service 178
 Federal National Mortgage Association 178
 Federal Prevaling Rate Advisory Committee 178
 Federal Reserve System 178
 Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation 179
 Federal Trade Commission 179
 Federal Trust Funds 147
 Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States 124
 Forest Service 51
 Former Members of Congress 207
 Foundation of the Federal Bar Association 207
 Future Farmers of America 207

G

General Accounting Office 2
 General Federation of Women's Clubs 207
 General Services Administration 180
 Girl Scouts of America 207
 Gold Star Wives of America 208
 Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry 181
 Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc. 181
 Government Printing Office 10

H

Health Care Financing Administration 102
 Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace 208

I

Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor Commission 182
 Immigration and Naturalization Service 124

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Inspector General-Agriculture 51
 Inspector General-Commerce 55
 Inspector General-Defense 78
 Inspector General-Education 83
 Inspector General-Energy 91
 Inspector General-HHS 102
 Inspector General-HUD 108
 Inspector General-Interior 118
 Inspector General-Justice 124
 Inspector General-Labor 128
 Inspector General-State 134
 Inspector General-Transportation 143
 Inspector General-Treasury 148
 Inspector General-Veterans Affairs 151
 Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Culture & Arts
 Dvlpmnt 208
 Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee 181
 Interagency Commission on Alternative Motor
 Fuels 182
 Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Re-
 source Conservation and Recovery Activity 182
 Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution
 Research 182
 Interagency Coordinating Council on the Rehabili-
 tation Act of 1973 182
 Interagency Council on the Homeless 182
 Interagency Working Group on Renewable
 Energy 182
 Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Educa-
 tion and Related Programs 83
 Internal Revenue Service 148
 International Cultural and Trade Center
 Commission 182
 International Trade Administration 55
 Interstate Commerce Commission 183
 Italian American War Veterans of the U.S. 208

J

Japan-United States Friendship Commission 183

Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob
 K. 83
 Jewish War Veterans of the United States of
 America 208
 Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial,
 Inc. 208
 Joint Committee on Taxation 10
 Joint Federal-State Commission on Polices and Pro-
 grams Affecting Alaska Natives 183
 Judicial Conference of the United States 13
 Judicial Council of the Ninth Circuit 14
 Judicial Council of the Third Circuit 14

K

King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, Martin
 Luther 183

L

Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic 208
 Legal Services Corporation 208
 Legion of Valor of the United States of America, In-
 corporated 209
 Library of Congress 10
 Little League Baseball 209

M

Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation,
 James 184
 Marine Corps League 209
 Marine Mammal Commission 184
 Maritime Administration 143
 Merit Systems Protection Board 184
 Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group 184
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste
 Management Commission 184

Migratory Bird Conservation Commission 184
 Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A. 209
 Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United
 States 209
 Mississippi River Corridor Study Commission 184
 Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study
 Commission 185
 Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission 185

N

National Academy of Public Administration 209
 National Academy of Sciences 209
 National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmos-
 phere 185
 National Advisory Committee on
 Semiconductors 185
 National Advisory Council on Adult Education 185
 National Advisory Council on Continuing
 Education 185
 National Advisory Council on Educational Research
 & Improvement 83
 National Advisory Council on Indian Education 185
 National Advisory Council on International Monetary
 and Financial Policies 148
 National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and
 Fetal Nutrition 185
 National Advisory Council on the Education of Disad-
 vantaged Children 185
 National Advisory Council on the Public Service 185
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration 186
 National Afro-American History and Culture Commis-
 sion 187
 National Archives and Records Administration 187
 National Bureau of Standards 56
 National Capital Planning Commission 187
 National Center for Research in Vocational
 Education 187
 National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect 102
 National Commission for Employment Policy 128
 National Commission on Agricultural Policy 187

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

National Commission on Alcoholism and Other Alcohol Related Problems 188
 National Commission on American Indian, Alaska Natives, and Hawaiian Housing 188
 National Commission on Child and Youth Deaths 188
 National Commission on Children 188
 National Commission on Defense and Security 188
 National Commission on Financial Institution Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement 188
 National Commission on Judicial Discipline and Removal 188
 National Commission on Libraries and Information Science 188
 National Commission on Manufactured Housing 189
 National Commission on Severely Distressed Public Housing 189
 National Commission to Support Law Enforcement 189
 National Conference on Citizenship 210
 National Corporation for Housing Partnerships 189
 National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc. 210
 National Council on Disability 189
 National Council on Educational Research 189
 National Council on the Arts 189
 National Council on the Humanities 189
 National Council on Vocational Education 189
 National Credit Union Administration 190
 National Critical Materials Council 42
 National Defense Stockpile Manager 78
 National Endowment for Democracy 190
 National Endowment for the Arts 190
 National Endowment for the Humanities 190
 National Environmental Education and Training Foundation 190
 National Federation of Music Clubs 210
 National Fish and Wildlife Foundation 210
 National Fund for Medical Education 210
 National Genetics Resources Program 51
 National Historical Publications and Records Commission 190

National Homeownership Foundation 211
 National Indian Gaming Commission 118
 National Institute of Building Sciences 190
 National Institute of Justice 124
 National Institute on Disability & Rehabilitation Research 191
 National Labor Relations Board 191
 National Mediation Board 191
 National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum 211
 National Music Council 211
 National Ocean Pollution Policy Board 56
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration 56
 National Park Foundation 211
 National Park Service 118
 National Railroad Passenger Corporation 211
 National Safety Council 211
 National Science Board 191
 National Science Foundation 191
 National Security Agency 79
 National Ski Patrol 211
 National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists 212
 National Telecommunications and Information Administration 57
 National Transportation Safety Board 192
 National Trust for Drug-Free Youth 192
 National Vaccine Program 103
 National White House Conference on Small Business 192
 National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic 212
 National Women's Business Council 192
 National Yeomen F. 212
 Naval Sea Cadet Corps 212
 Navy Club of the United States of America 212
 Navy Wives Clubs of America 212
 Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation 212
 Non-Commissioned Officers Association 212
 Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 192
 Nuclear Regulatory Commission 192

Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board 193

O

Office for Civil Rights 83
 Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality 51
 Office of Alcohol Fuels 91
 Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management 91
 Office of Dependents Education 79
 Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB 43
 Office of Government Ethics 193
 Office of Justice Programs 125
 Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 125
 Office of Management and Budget 42
 Office of National Drug Control Policy 43
 Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation 193
 Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator 193
 Office of Personnel Management 194
 Office of Science and Technology Policy 43
 Office of Special Counsel 194
 Office of Technology Assessment 11
 Office of the U.S. Trade Representative 43
 Office of Thrift Supervision 148
 Orphan Products Board 103
 Overseas Private Investment Corporation 195
 Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation 195

P

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council 195
 Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden 212
 Panama Canal Commission 195
 Paralyzed Veterans of America 212
 Peace Corps 195
 Peace Corps National Advisory Council 196
 Pearl Harbor Survivors Association 213
 Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation 213

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation 128
 Physician Payment Review Commission 11
 Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A. 213
 President of the United States 15
 President's Cancer Panel 196
 Presidential Commission on Catastrophic Nuclear
 Accidents 196
 Presidential Task Force on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline
 System 196
 Professional Audit Review Team 196
 Prospective Payment Assessment Commission 11
 Public Health Service 103

R

Railroad Retirement Board 196
 Rehabilitation Services Administration 84
 Reserve Officers Association 213
 Resolution Trust Corporation 197
 Risk Assessment and Management Commission 197
 Roosevelt Memorial Commission, Franklin
 Delano 213

S

Savings Association Insurance Fund Industry Advi-
 sory Committee 197
 Securities and Exchange Commission 197
 Selective Service System 198
 Sergeant-at-Arms 12
 Small Business Administration 198
 Smithsonian Institution 199
 Social Security Administration 103
 Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank 109

Sons of the American Revolution 213
 Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War 213
 Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste
 Management Commission 199
 Southeastern University 213
 Special Assistant to the President for Agricultural
 Trade and Food Aid 44
 Special Prosecutor 125
 State Energy Advisory Board 91
 Student Loan Marketing Association 213
 St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation 197
 Supreme Court of the United States 14

T

Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight 199
 Tennessee Valley Authority 199
 Tourism Policy Council 200
 Truman Scholarship Foundation, Harry S 200

U

United Service Organizations 214
 United Spanish War Veterans 214
 United States Holocaust Memorial Council 202
 United States Sentencing Commission 14
 U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy 200
 U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I 214
 U.S. Capitol Historical Society 214
 U.S. Claims Court 14
 U.S. Commission on Civil Rights 200
 U.S. Commission on Improving Effectiveness of the
 U.N. 159

U.S. Customs Service 149
 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 118
 U.S. Information Agency 200
 U.S. Institute of Peace 214
 U.S. International Development Cooperation
 Agency 201
 U.S. International Narcotics Control
 Commission 201
 U.S. International Trade Commission 201
 U.S. Metric Board 201
 U.S. Olympic Committee 214
 U.S. Postal Service 201
 U.S. Railway Association 202
 U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II 214
 U.S. Tax Court 149
 U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration 57
 U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions 119
 U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great
 Lakes Navigation 200

V

Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S. 214
 Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc. 215
 Veterans Association 369th 214
 Vietnam Veterans of America Inc. 215
 VISTA 202

W

Water Resources Council 202
 Wolf Trap Foundation 119
 Women's Army Corps Veterans Association 215